1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

SCHEM,MLB,J45

DVT 8/6/2013

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-0456	1	SCHEM,MLB,J45	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3662	1	PCBF,MLB,J45	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=ABBREV
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Aug 6 17:09:28 2013

DRAWING TITLE: <PART_DESCRIPTION>

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 1 OF 118
SHEET: 1 OF 81

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
685-0067	COMMON PARTS,MLB,J45	J45_COMMON
985-0045	DEV BOM,MLB,J45	J45_DEVEL:ENG
639-4822	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,8G HYN,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BETTER,RAM:HYNIX_1600_S
639-4823	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,16G HYN,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BETTER,RAM:HYNIX_1600
639-4828	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,8G ELP,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BETTER,RAM:ELPIDA_1600_S
639-4829	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,16G ELP,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BETTER,RAM:ELPIDA_1600
639-4834	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,8G MIC,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BETTER,RAM:MICRON_1600_S
639-4835	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,16G MIC,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BETTER,RAM:MICRON_1600
639-4840	PCBA,MLB,BEST,8G HYN,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BEST,RAM:HYNIX_1600_S
639-4841	PCBA,MLB,BEST,16G HYN,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BEST,RAM:HYNIX_1600
639-4846	PCBA,MLB,BEST,8G ELP,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BEST,RAM:ELPIDA_1600_S
639-4847	PCBA,MLB,BEST,16G ELP,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BEST,RAM:ELPIDA_1600
639-4852	PCBA,MLB,BEST,8G MIC,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BEST,RAM:MICRON_1600_S
639-4853	PCBA,MLB,BEST,16G MIC,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:BEST,RAM:MICRON_1600
639-4858	PCBA,MLB,CTO,8G HYN,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:CTO,RAM:HYNIX_1600_S
639-4859	PCBA,MLB,CTO,16G HYN,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:CTO,RAM:HYNIX_1600
639-4864	PCBA,MLB,CTO,8G ELP,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:CTO,RAM:ELPIDA_1600_S
639-4865	PCBA,MLB,CTO,16G ELP,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:CTO,RAM:ELPIDA_1600
639-4870	PCBA,MLB,CTO,8G MIC,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:CTO,RAM:MICRON_1600_S
639-4871	PCBA,MLB,CTO,16G MIC,J45	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:CTO,RAM:MICRON_1600

J45 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J45_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J45_COMMON1,J45_COMMON2,J45_PROGPARTS
J45_COMMON1	CPUMEM:S0,TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,CHGR_5V:LDO,CPUPEG:X16,S2_PWR:S0
J45_COMMON2	EDP:YES,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES,XDP,RIO_PWR:1V5,SPI:DUAL_IO,SSD_PWR_EN:GPIO,CAM_WAKE:NO
J45_PVB	BKLT:PROD,SENSOR_NONPROD:N
J45_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:EVT,BOOTROM_PROG:DVT,TBTROM:PROG,TPAD_PSOC:PROG
J45_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,XDP_DEBUG,S0PGOOD_ISL,DDRVREF_DAC,SENSOR_NONPROD:Y,SENSOR_NONPROD_R,BKLT:ENG,DBGLED,CAM_XTAL:YES
J45_DEVEL:FSB	ALTERNATE,XDP_DEBUG,BKLT:PROD,SENSOR_NONPROD:N,SENSOR_NONPROD_R
XDP_DEBUG	XDP_CONN,XDP_PCH

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4599	1	CRW,SR18J,,PRQ,C0,2.0,47W,4+3E,6M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_CRW:BETTER
337S4600	1	CRW,SR18H,PRQ,C0,2.3,47W,4+3E,6M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_CRW:BEST
337S4624	1	CRW,SR1BS,PRQ,C0,2.6,47W,4+3E,6M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_CRW:CTO
337S4542	1	IC,QEWV,LPT-M,HM87,C2,SR199,PRQ,FCBGA	U1100	CRITICAL	
338S1247	1	IC,TBT,FR-4C,A0,PRQ,CIO,SR1JC,FCBGA288	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1186	1	IC,BCM15700A2,S2 PCIE CMRA,8X8,208FCBGA	U3900	CRITICAL	
333S0700	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,GEMMA,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	
333S0667	16	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,HUMA,78P FBGA		CRITICAL	HYNIX_1600_S
333S0624	16	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,512MX8,78FBGA,C-DIE,SAMSUNG		CRITICAL	SAMSUNG_1600_S
333S0703	16	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,F DIE,RS,78P		CRITICAL	ELPIDA_1600_S
333S0660	16	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,V80A,78P,FBGA		CRITICAL	MICRON_1600_S
333S0667	32	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,HUMA,78P FBGA		CRITICAL	HYNIX_1600
333S0624	32	IC,SDRAM,DDR3-1600,512MX8,78FBGA,C-DIE,SAMSUNG		CRITICAL	SAMSUNG_1600
333S0703	32	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,F DIE,RS,78P		CRITICAL	ELPIDA_1600
333S0660	32	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,V80A,78P,FBGA		CRITICAL	MICRON_1600

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM:HYNIX_1600_S	HYNIX_1600_S,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM:SAMSUNG_1600_S	SAMSUNG_1600_S,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM:ELPIDA_1600_S	ELPIDA_1600_S,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM:MICRON_1600_S	MICRON_1600_S,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM:HYNIX_1600	HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM:SAMSUNG_1600	SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM:ELPIDA_1600	ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM:MICRON_1600	MICRON_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

COMMON/DEVEL BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-0067	1	J45 MLB BASE BOM	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
985-0045	1	J45 MLB DEVEL BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 2 OF 118

SHEET: 2 OF 81

Programmables - All builds

335S0915	1	IC,SERIAL SPI FLASH ROM,4MBIT,50MHZ,USON	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK
341S3919	1	IC,EPROM,Falcon RIDGE(V13.9)J44/45	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG
337S4587	1	IC,TP PSOC, QFN,BLANK	U4801	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:BLANK
341S3856	1	IC,TRKPD/KYBD,PSOC(V225)	U4801	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:PROG

SMC

338S1214	1	IC,SMC-B1,40MHZ/50DMIPS,SCPL FW,157BGA	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:BASE
341S3902	1	IC,SMC-B1,EXT,V2.12A54,EVT,J45	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:EVT
341S3741	1	IC,SMC-A3,SCPL,EXT,VXXXX,PVT,J15	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVT

EFI ROM

335S0807	1	IC,SPI SRL 50MHZ FLASH,64MBIT,8SOP,FUSE=1	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK:MACRONIX
335S0812	1	IC,SPI SRL 50MHZ,FLASH,64MBIT,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK:NUMONYX
341S3763	1	IC,EFI ROM(VXXXX)PROTO 0,J45	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO0
341S3780	1	IC,EFI ROM(V0035)PRE-PROTO 1,J45	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PRE-PROTO1
341S3793	1	IC,EFI ROM(V0041)PROTO 1,J45	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1
341S3811	1	IC,EFI ROM(V00xx)PROTO 2,J45	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO2
341S3890	1	IC,EFI ROM(V0100)PROTO3-J45 &EVT-J45	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:EVT
341S3929	1	IC,EFI ROM(Vxxxx)DVT-J45	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:DVT

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7845	1	MBP BARCODE LABEL	LABEL	CRITICAL	

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
197S0481	197S0480		ALL	Epson Alt to NDK
197S0478	197S0479		ALL	NDK Alt to Epson
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	DDS alt to ST
152S0461	152S1645		ALL	Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL	Diodes alt to On Semi
155S0667	155S0583		ALL	Panasonic alt to TDK
107S0232	107S0241		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT
376S1032	376S0855		ALL	Toshiba alt to Diodes
376S1129	376S0855		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
376S1089	376S1128		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt to Samsung
128S0371	128S0376		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
333S0629	333S0703		ALL	Elpida F die alt
138S0803	138S0639		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
138S0843	138S0674		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
138S0846	138S0811		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
127S0164	127S0162		ALL	Rohm alt to Vishay
138S0732	138S0715		ALL	Rohm alt to Vishay
128S0364	128S0264		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
333S0704	333S0700		ALL	ELPIDA to HYNIX U4000
311S0649	311S0541		ALL	ON alt to Toshiba (U2030, U7001)

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

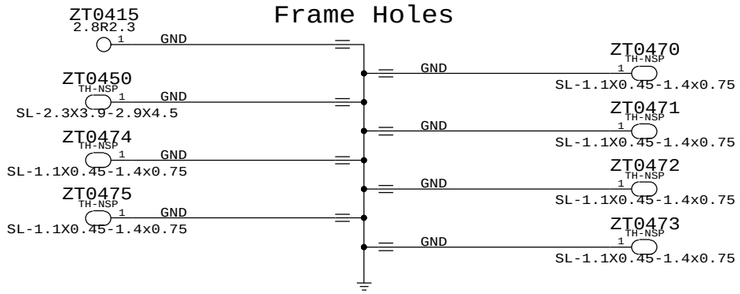
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

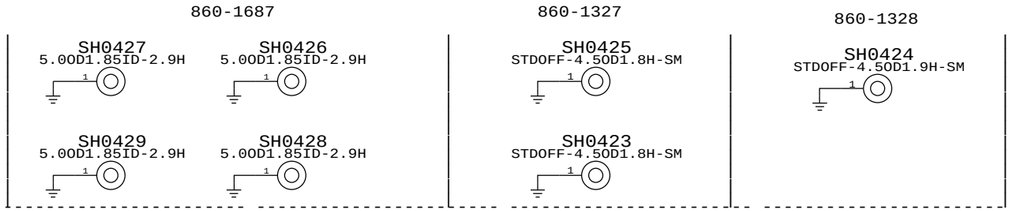
PAGE: 3 OF 118

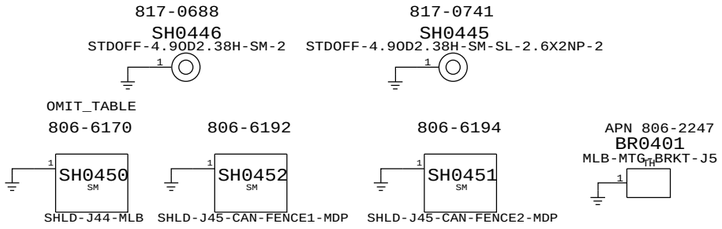
SHEET: 3 OF 81

Frame Holes

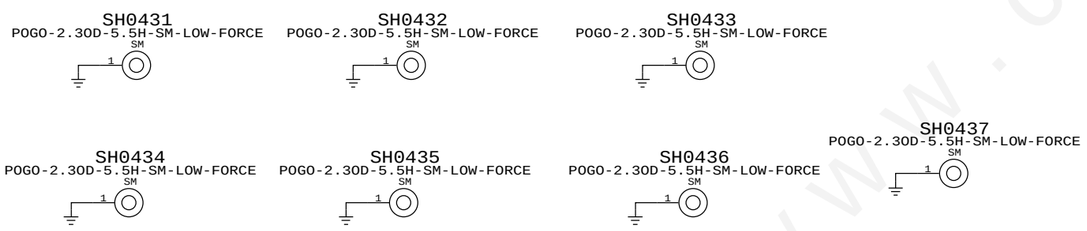


J45 THERMAL MODULE STANDOFF



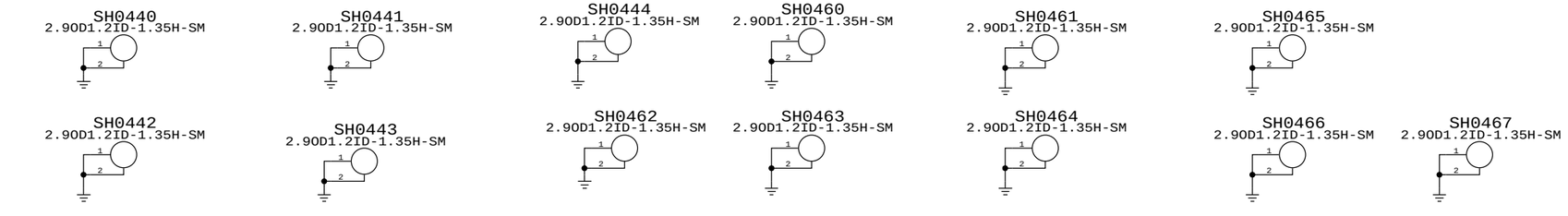


J45 POGO PINS

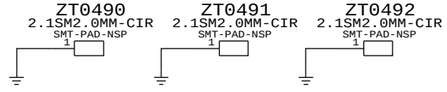


J45 StAND OFF

860-1448



SMT GND TEST PONTS



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
725-1807	1	INSULATOR,REAR,MLB,J45	REAR_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
725-1877	1	INSULATOR,CPU,J45	CPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
725-1787	1	INSULATOR,PCH,J15	PCH_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	
806-6193	2	CAN COVER,mDP	CAN_COVER1, CAN_COVER2	CRITICAL	
946-3819	1	D2 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE SEE-CURE 29993-SC	EDGE_BOND	CRITICAL	
825-7841	1	LBL,PART CONFIG,BOARDS,D2	CONFIG_LABEL	CRITICAL	
806-9391	1	SHIELD CAN, USB,J45	SH0450	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: PD Parts

Apple Inc.

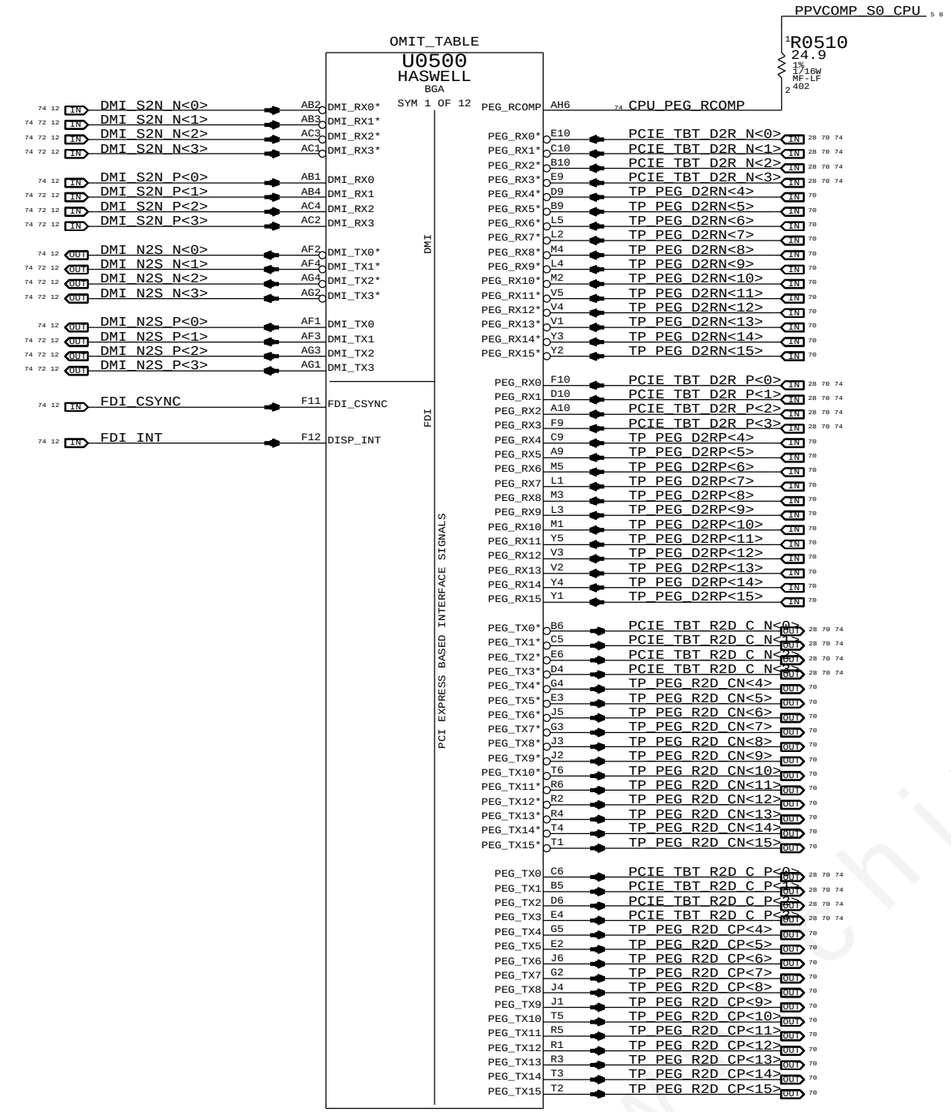
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

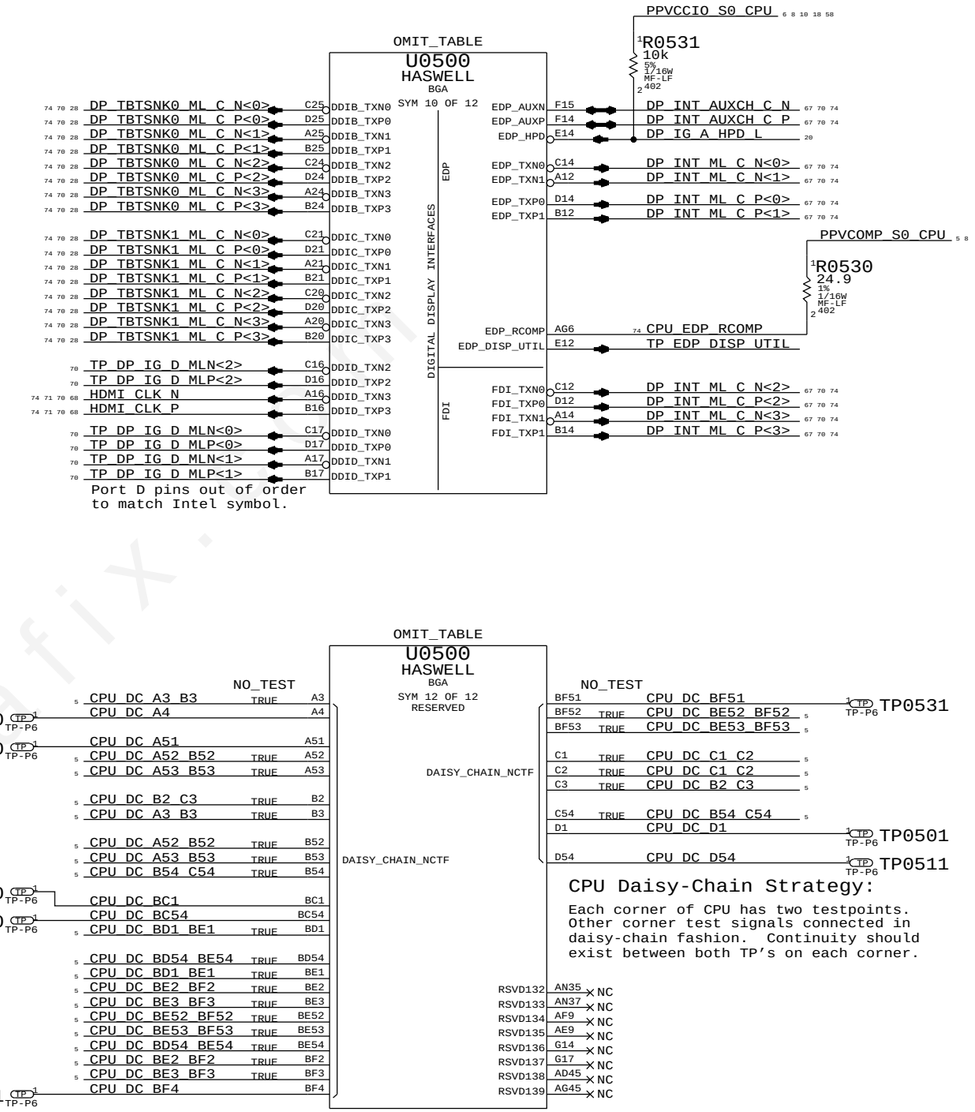
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 4 OF 118

SHEET: 4 OF 81





CPU Daisy-Chain Strategy:

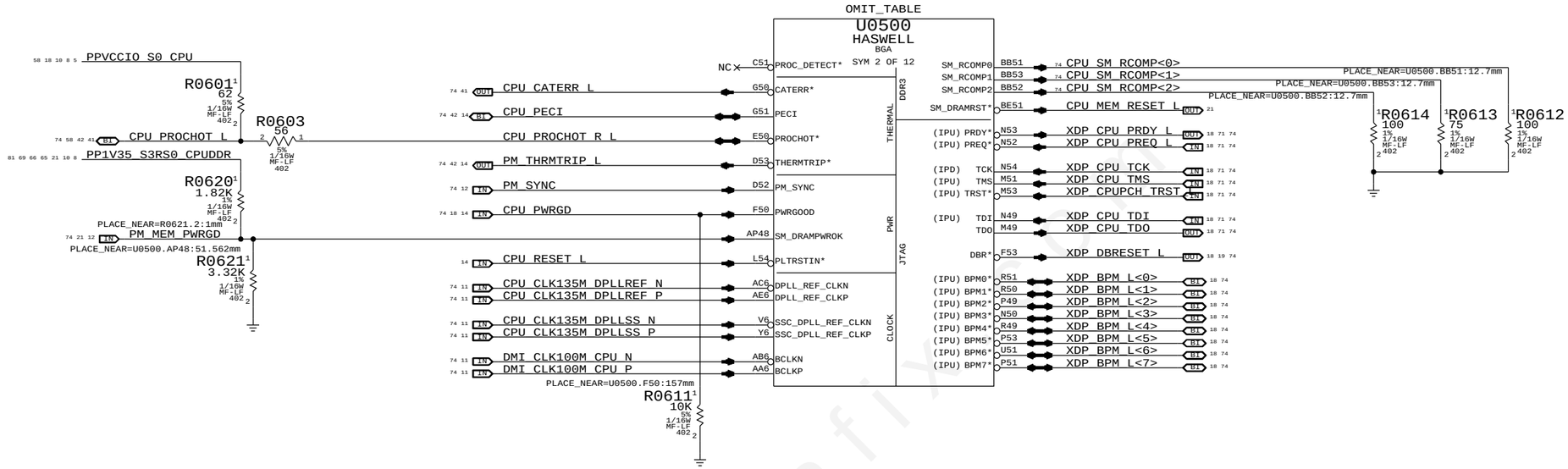
Each corner of CPU has two testpoints.
Other corner test signals connected in
daisy-chain fashion. Continuity should
exist between both TP's on each corner.

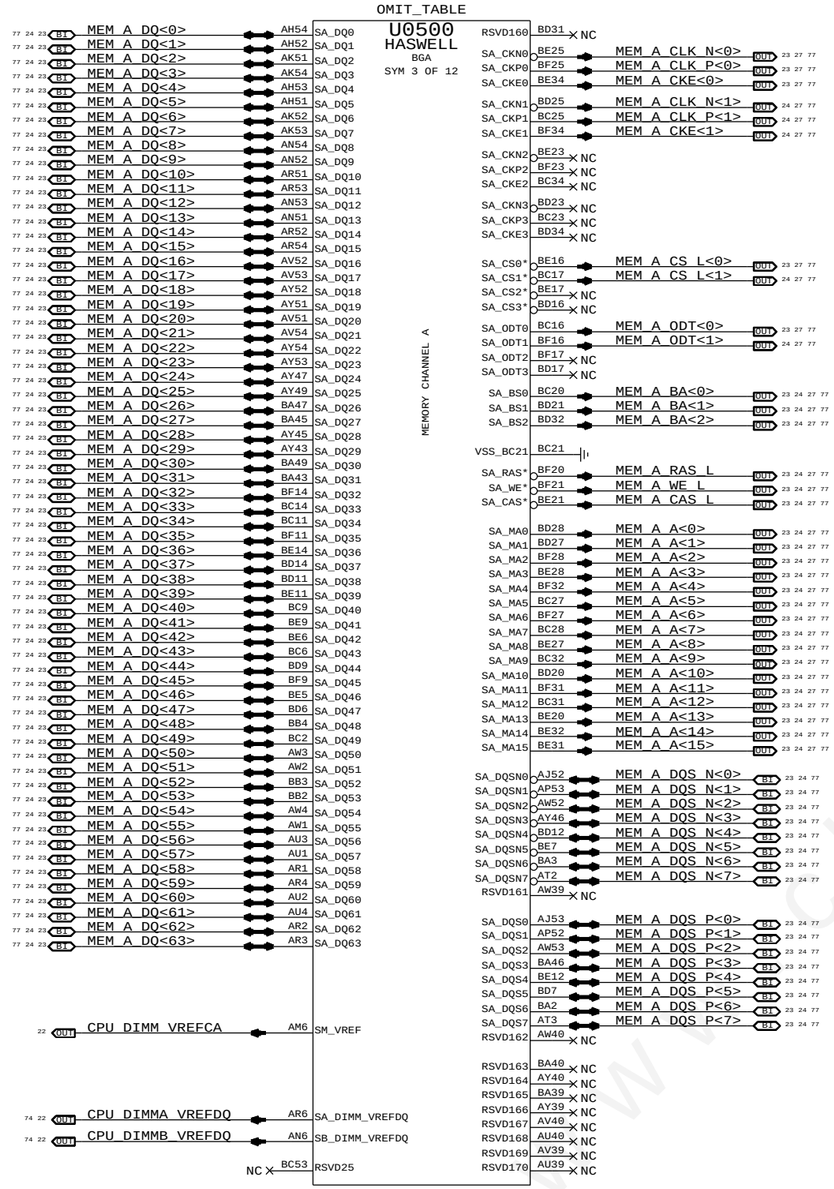
SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 5 OF 118
SHEET 5 OF 81


OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL
BGA
SYM 2 OF 12
PPVCCIO_S0_CPU
R0601 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_PROCHOT_L
R0603 56 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_PROCHOT_R_L
PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR
R0620 1.82K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=R0621.2:1mm
PM_MEM_PWRGD
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AP48:51.562mm
R0621 3.32K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NC
PROC_DETECT*
CPU_CATERR_L
CATERR*
CPU_PECI
PECI
CPU_PROCHOT_R_L
PROCHOT*
PM_THRMTRIP_L
THERMTRIP*
PM_SYNC
PWRGOOD
CPU_RESET_L
PLTRSTIN*
CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_N
CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_P
DPLL_REF_CLKN
DPLL_REF_CLKP
CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_N
CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_P
SSC_DPLL_REF_CLKN
SSC_DPLL_REF_CLKP
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
BCLKN
BCLKP
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F50:157mm
R0611 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
THERMAL
DDR3
PWR
JTAG
CLOCK
SM_RCOMP0
SM_RCOMP1
SM_RCOMP2
SM_DRAMRST*
(IPU) PRDY*
(IPU) PREQ*
(IPD) TCK
(IPU) TMS
(IPU) TRST*
(IPU) TDI
TDO
DBR*
(IPU) BPM0*
(IPU) BPM1*
(IPU) BPM2*
(IPU) BPM3*
(IPU) BPM4*
(IPU) BPM5*
(IPU) BPM6*
(IPU) BPM7*
CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>
CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>
CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>
CPU_MEM_RESET_L
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L
XDP_CPU_PREQ_L
XDP_CPU_TCK
XDP_CPU_TMS
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L
XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TDO
XDP_DBRESET_L
XDP_BPM_L<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>
XDP_BPM_L<4>
XDP_BPM_L<5>
XDP_BPM_L<6>
XDP_BPM_L<7>
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.BB51:12.7mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.BB53:12.7mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.BB52:12.7mm
R0614 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0613 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0612 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL
BGA
SYM 11 OF 12
RESERVED
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP23
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP24
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP25
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP26
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP27
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP28
CPU_TESTLO_F21
PPVCC_S0_CPU
R0680 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP35
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP36
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP37
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP38
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP39
CPU_TESTLO_F20
R0685 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CFG0 (IPU)
CFG1 (IPU)
CFG2 (IPU)
CFG3 (IPU)
CFG4 (IPU)
CFG5 (IPU)
CFG6 (IPU)
CFG7 (IPU)
CFG8 (IPU)
CFG9 (IPU)
CFG10 (IPU)
CFG11 (IPU)
CFG12 (IPU)
CFG13 (IPU)
CFG14 (IPU)
CFG15 (IPU)
RSVD50
RSVD51
RSVD52
RSVD_TP1
RSVD_TP2
RSVD_TP3
RSVD_TP4
CFG_RCOMP
(IPU) CFG16
CFG18
(IPU) CFG17
CFG19
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP1
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP2
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP3
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP4
CPU_CFG_RCOMP
CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<17>
CPU_CFG<19>
R0690 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RSVD92
RSVD93
RSVD94
RSVD95
RSVD9
RSVD10
RSVD11
RSVD41
RSVD42
RSVD16
RSVD_TP17
RSVD_TP18
VSS_H54
VSS_H53
VSS_H51
VSS_H52
RSVD47
RSVD48
RSVD49
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP17
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP18
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP47
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP48
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP49
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING 1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB 0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION 11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE 1 = DISABLED 0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED
These can be placed close to
J1800 and only for debug access
NOSTUFF R0649 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0648 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0643 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0641 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0640 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<3>
CPU_CFG<1>
CPU_CFG<0>
NOSTUFF R0647 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUCFG6_PD R0646 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUCFG5_PD R0645 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EDP:YES R0644 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0642 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_CFG<7>
CPU_CFG<6>
CPU_CFG<5>
CPU_CFG<4>
CPU_CFG<2>
BOM GROUP
BOM OPTIONS
CPUPEG:X16
CPUPEG:X8X8
CPUCFG5_PD
CPUPEG:X8X4X4
CPUCFG6_PD,CPUCFG5_PD
SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE
SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012
PAGE TITLE
CPU Clock/Misc/JTAG/CFG
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 6 OF 118
SHEET 6 OF 81
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

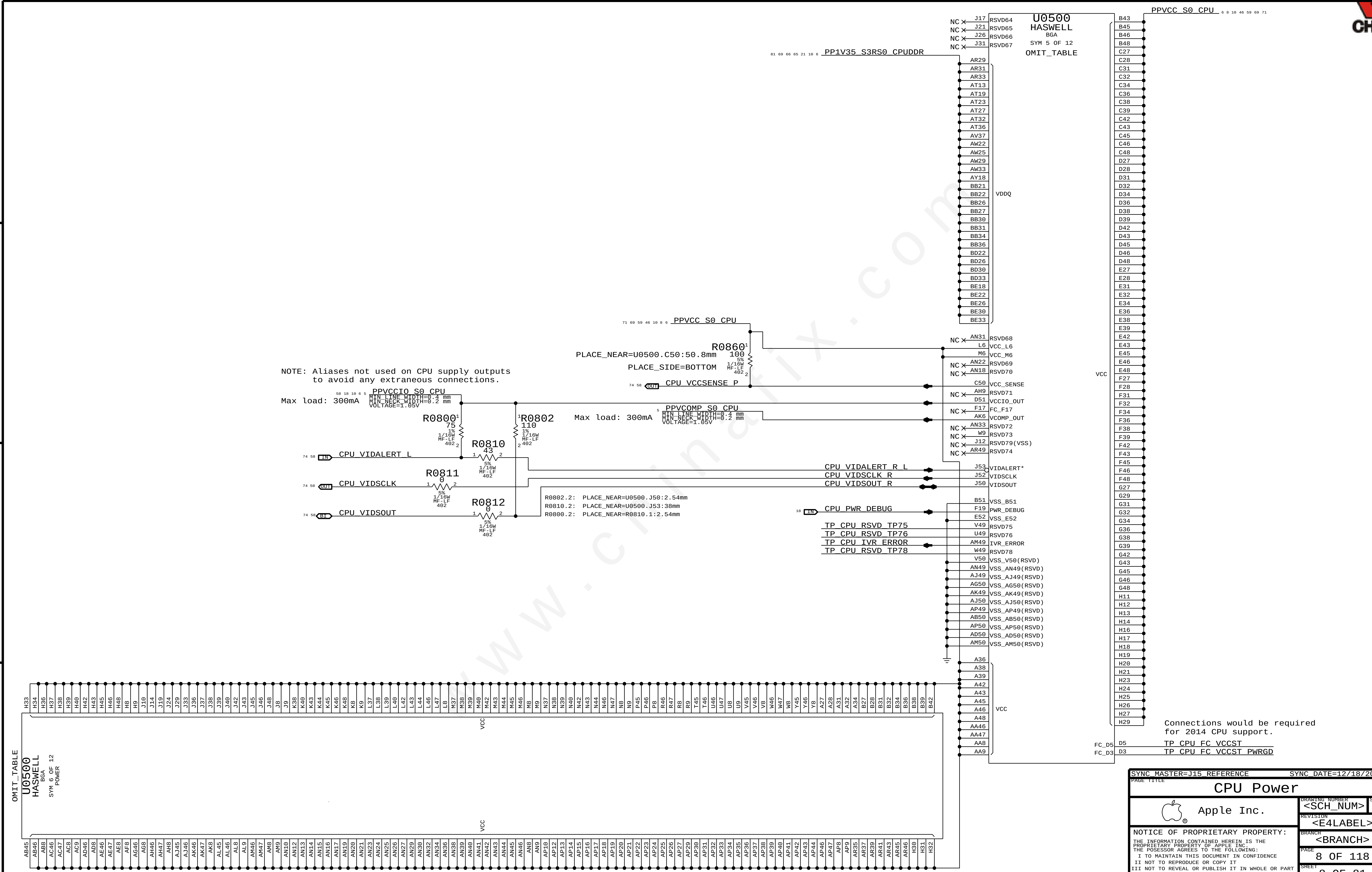
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 7 OF 118

SHEET 7 OF 81



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

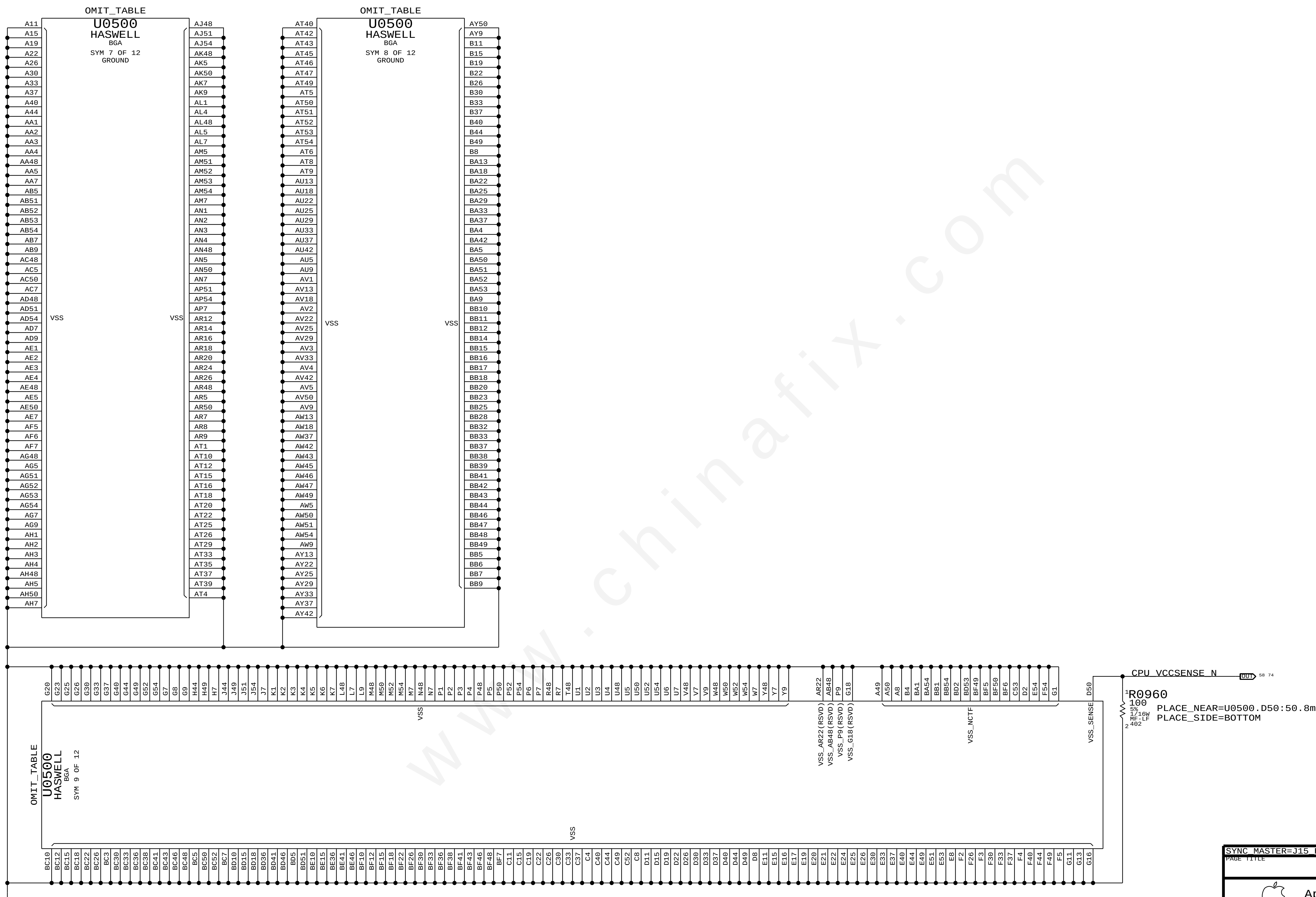
CPU Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

CPU VCORE Decoupling

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm (3 CPU-side, 1 opposite), 20x 22uF 0805 (10 CPU-side, 10 opposite near edge, 4x 10uF 0603 (2 CPU-side, 2 opposite), 20x 1uF 0402 (under CPU)
Apple Implementation: 8x 210uF(2x nostuff) 6mOhm, 44x 10uF 0402, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402

PPVCC_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1000-C1019):
Place on bottom side of U0500

C1000 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402 — NO STUFF
C1001 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402 — NO STUFF
C1002 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402 — NO STUFF
C1003 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1004 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1005 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1006 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1007 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1008 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1009 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1010 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1011 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1012 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1013 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1014 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1015 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1016 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1017 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1018 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1019 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1020-C1023):
CAPs for Acoustic control (C109A-C102D)
Place near U0500 on bottom side

C1020 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C1021 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C1022 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C1023 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C109A 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C109B 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C109C 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C109D 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C109E 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C109F 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C101A 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C101B 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C101C 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C101D 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C101E 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C101F 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C102A 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C102B 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C102C 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C102D 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1024-C1045):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1024 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1025 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1026 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1027 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1028 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1029 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1030 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1031 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1032 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1033 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1034 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1035 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1036 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1037 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1038 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1039 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1040 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1041 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1042 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1043 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1044 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1045 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1046-C1067):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1046 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1047 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1048 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1049 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1050 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1051 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1052 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1053 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1054 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1055 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1056 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1057 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1058 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1059 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1060 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1061 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1062 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1063 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1064 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1065 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1066 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1067 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1068-C1076:

CRITICAL C1068 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1069 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1070 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1071 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S — NO STUFF
CRITICAL C1072 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1073 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1074 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1075 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1076 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1077 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S

CAPs for Acoustic control (C102E-C103F)

C102E 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C102F 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C103A 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C103B 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C103C 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C103D 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C103E 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF
C103F 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2 — NO STUFF

CPU VDDQ Decoupling

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1080-C1089):
PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR
Place on bottom side of U0500

C1080 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1081 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1082 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1083 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1084 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1085 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1086 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1087 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1088 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1089 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1090-C1097):
Place near U0500 on bottom side

C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1091 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1092 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1093 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1094 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603
C1097 10UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1098-C1099):

CRITICAL C1098 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT D1ST-ECGLT-COMBO
CRITICAL C1099 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT D1ST-ECGLT-COMBO
(Z = 1.5mm, place on tall side next to CPU & under heat pipe)

CPU VCCIO Decoupling

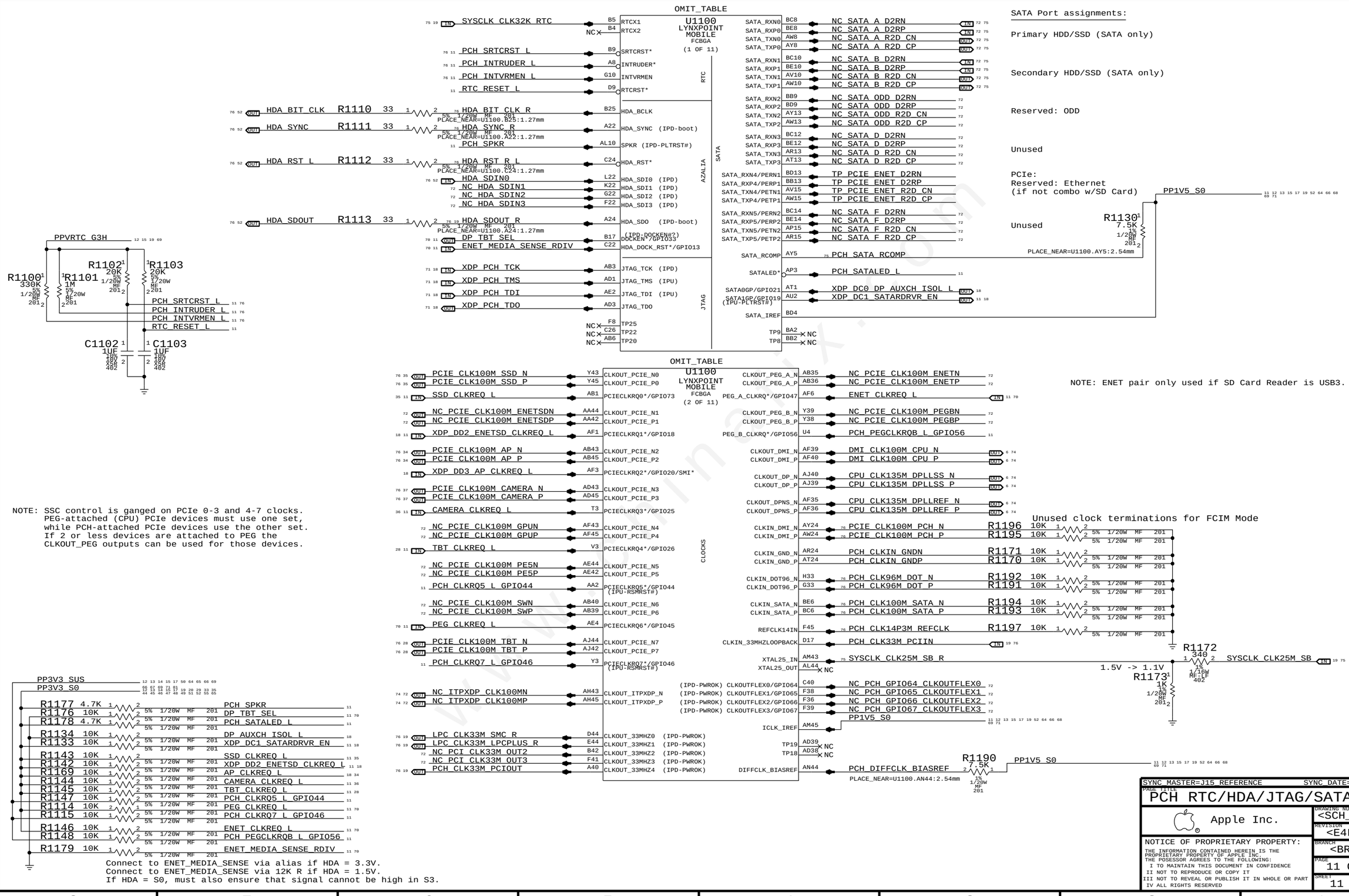
Intel recommendation: 2x 0.01uF 0402 (1 near CPU, 1 near SVID pull-ups)
Apple Implementation: 2x 0.01uF 0402 (second cap is on CPU VR page)

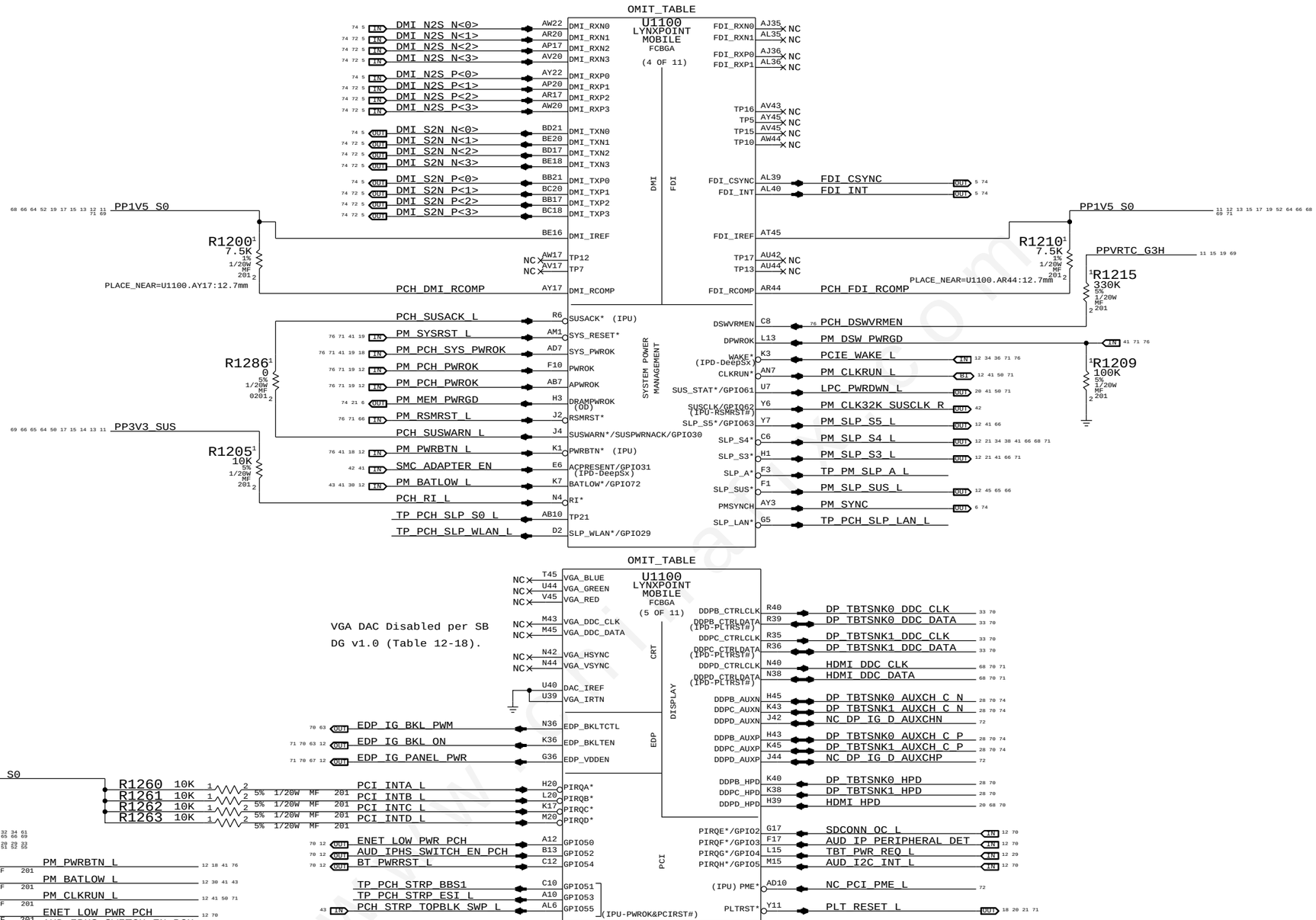
PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

C1079 0.01UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402

NOTE: Intel decoupling recommendations from Shark Bay Mobile Platform Power Delivery Design Guide (doc #487822, Rev 0.8 dated January 2012), Section 5.

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012
PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 10 OF 118
SHEET: 10 OF 81



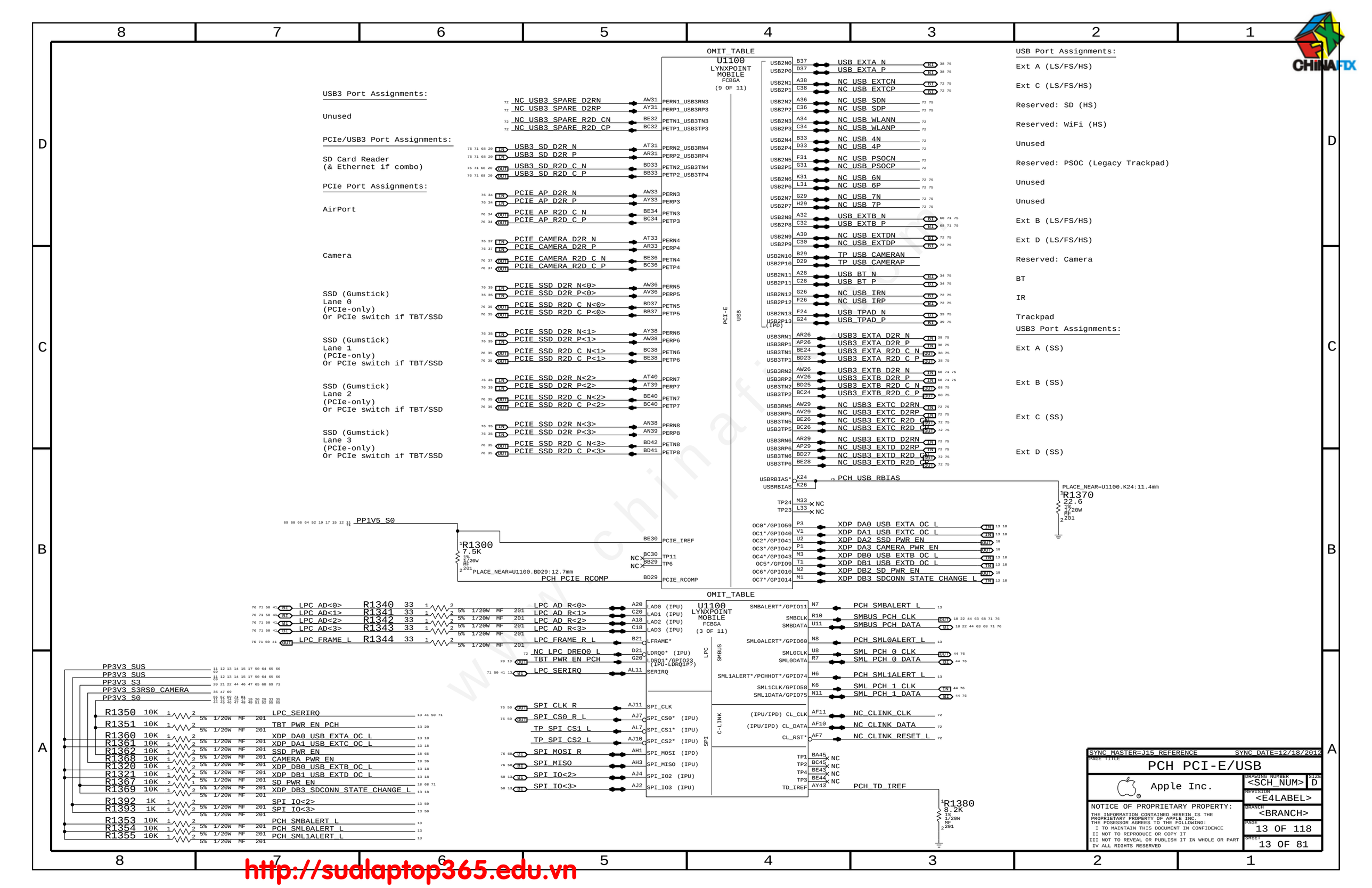


SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/PM/GFX/PCI

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 12 OF 118
SHEET 12 OF 81



Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Redwood Ridge: TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0), no isolation necessary.
Cactus Ridge: TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down & isolation.

OMIT_TABLE

U1100
LYNXPOINT MOBILE
FCBGA
(6 OF 11)

28 20	IN	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	AT8 BMBUSY*/GPIO0
70 14	IN	FW_PME_L	F13 TACH1/GPIO1
70 14	IN	DPMUX_UC_IRQ	A14 TACH2/GPIO6
41 14	IN	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	G15 TACH3/GPIO7
18	OUT	XDP_FC0_HDD_PWR_EN	Y1 GPIO8 (IPU-RSMRST#)
70 14	OUT	WOL_EN	K13 LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
70 14	OUT	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	AB11 GPIO15
18 14	IN	XDP_DD0_SSD_PCIE_SEL_L	AN2 SATA4GP/GPIO16 (IPU-BOOT/SATA4GP?)
71 50 14	BI	LPCPLUS_GPIO	C14 TACH0/GPIO17
20 14	OUT	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	BB4 SCLOCK/GPIO22
70 14	BI	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR	Y10 GPIO24
41 14	IN	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	R11 GPIO27 (IPU-DeepSx)
21	OUT	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	AD11 GPIO28
20	OUT	TBT_POC_RESET_L	AN6 GPIO34
18	OUT	XDP_FC1_GPU_GOOD	AP1 GPIO35/NMI*
18 14	OUT	XDP_DC2_ODD_PWR_EN_L	AT3 SATA2GP/GPIO36 (IPD-PLTRST#)
18	OUT	XDP_DC3_JTAG_ISP_TCK	AK1 SATA3GP/GPIO37 (IPD-PLTRST#)
20 14	IN	JTAG_ISP_TDO	AT7 SLOAD/GPIO38
20 14	OUT	JTAG_ISP_TDI	AM3 SDATAOUT0/GPIO39
70 14	OUT	FW_PWR_EN_PCH	AN4 SDATAOUT1/GPIO48
		XDP_DD1_MLB_RAMCFG1	AK3 SATA5GP/GPIO49 (IPU-BOOT/SATA5GP?)
71 50 14	BI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	U12 GPIO57
20		MLB_RAMCFG3	C16 TACH4/GPIO68
20		MLB_RAMCFG2	D13 TACH5/GPIO69
20	IN	SD_SEL_PCIE_L_USB_H	G13 TACH6/GPIO70 (IPU-BOOT?)
20		MLB_RAMCFG0	H15 TACH7/GPIO71 (IPU-BOOT?)

CPU/MISC
GPIO

TP14	AN10	PCH_A20GATE	14
(IPD) PECI	AY1	PCH_PECI	
RCIN*	AT6	PCH_RCIN_L	14 76
PROCPWRGD	AV3	PCH_PROCPWRGD	
THRMTRIP*	AV1	PM_THRMTRIP_L_R	15 42
PLTRST_PROC*	AU4	CPU_RESET_L	OUT 6
VSS	N10		

VSS: A2, A41, A43, A44, B1, B2, B44, B45, BA1, BC1, BD1, BD2, BD44, BD45, BE2, BE3, D1, E1, E45, A4

VSS: BE41, BE5, C45, A5

PP1V05_S0
15 17 18 42 62 66 69 71

NO STUFF
R1457 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R1470 43 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_PECI — BI 6 42 74
R1440 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — CPU_PWRGD — OUT 6 18 74
R1456 390 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PM_THRMTRIP_L — IN 6 42 74

PP3V3_S0
33 29 20 19 17 15 14 13 12 11 52 51 49 48 47 46 45 44 35 81 71 69 67 66 66 55 55

RAMCFG0:H	R1475 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	1 2
RAMCFG1:H	R1474 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	1 2
RAMCFG2:H	R1473 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	1 2
RAMCFG3:H	R1472 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	1 2

20 18 IN

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.
Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S0

NOTE: GPIO0 pull-up/down on project-specific page

R1485	10K	1 2	FW_PME_L — 14 70
R1411	20K	2 1	DPMUX_UC_IRQ — 14 70
R1496	10K	1 2	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L — 14 41
R1494	10K	1 2	WOL_EN — 14 70
R1489	10K	1 2	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L — 14 70
R1495	100K	2 1	XDP_DD0_SSD_PCIE_SEL_L — 14 18
R1490	100K	1 2	LPCPLUS_GPIO — 14 50 71
R1412	10K	2 1	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH — 14 20
R1492	10K	1 2	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR — 14 70
R1491	10K	1 2	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L — 14 41
R1498	10K	2 1	XDP_DC2_ODD_PWR_EN_L — 14 18
R1413	10K	2 1	JTAG_ISP_TCK — 18 20
R1486	10K	1 2	JTAG_ISP_TDO — 14 20
R1499	10K	1 2	JTAG_ISP_TDI — 14 20
R1484	10K	1 2	FW_PWR_EN_PCH — 14 70
R1493	100K	1 2	SPIROM_USE_MLB — 14 50 71

5% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: GPIO70 pull-up/down on project-specific page

R1450	10K	1 2	PCH_A20GATE — 14
R1455	10K	1 2	PCH_RCIN_L — 14 76

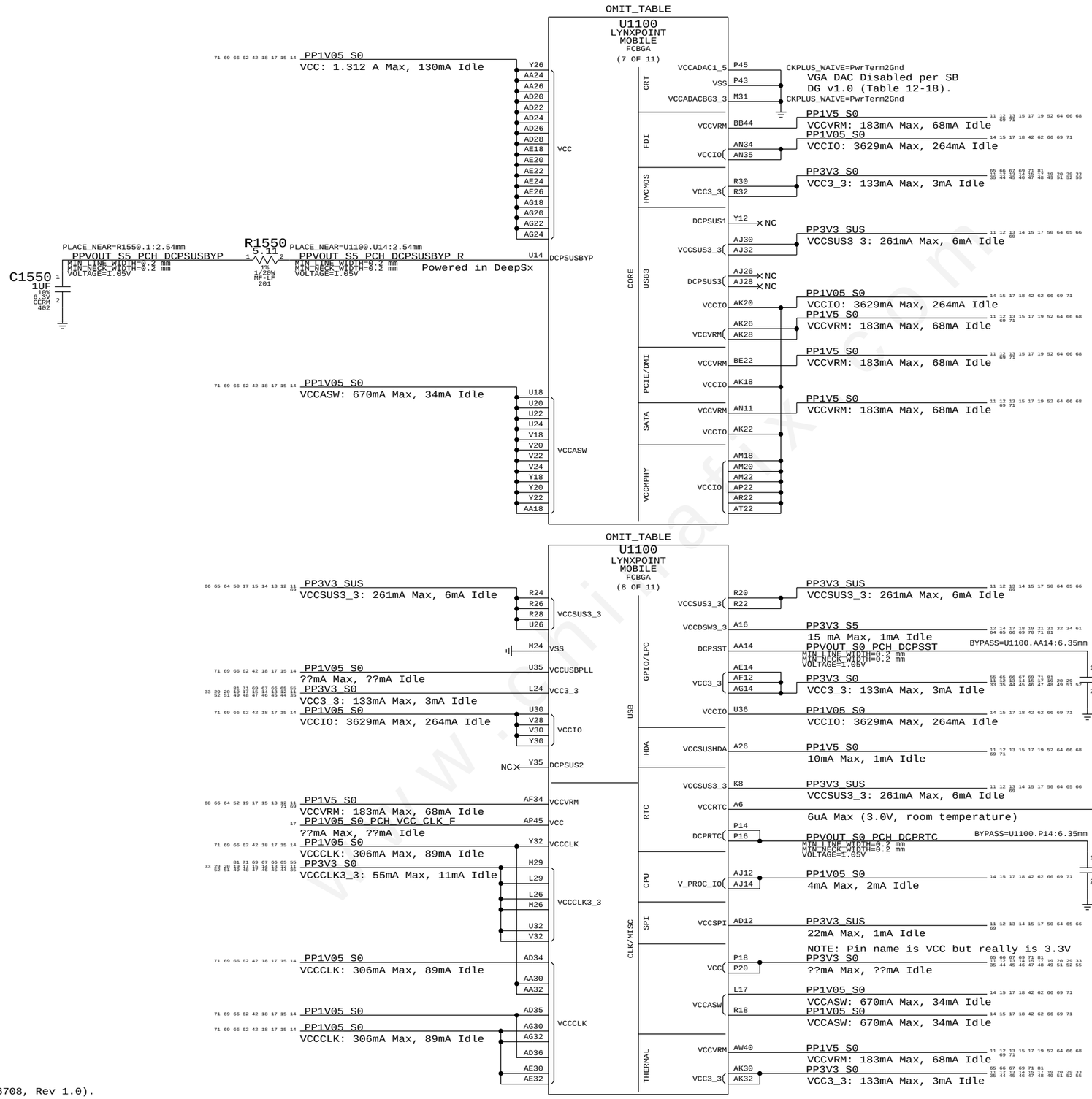
5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 14 OF 118
SHEET: 14 OF 81



Current data from LPT EDS (doc #486708, Rev 1.0).

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 15 OF 118

SHEET 15 OF 81

OMIT_TABLE

U1100
LYNXPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(10 OF 11)
VSS

AL34			K39
AL38			L2
AL8			L44
AM14			M17
AM24			M22
AM26			N12
AM28			N35
AM30			N39
AM32			N6
AM16			P22
AN36			P24
AN40			P26
AN42			P28
AN8			P30
AP13			P32
AP24			R12
AP31			R14
AP43			R16
AR2			R2
AK16			R34
AT10			R38
AT15			R44
AT17	VSS	VSS	R8
AT20			T43
AT26			U10
AT29			U16
AT36			U28
AT38			U34
D42			U38
AV13			U42
AV22			U6
AV24			V14
AV31			V16
AV33			V26
BB25			V43
AV40			W2
AV6			W44
AW2			Y14
F43			Y16
AY10			Y24
AY15			Y28
AY20			Y34
AY26			Y36
AY29			Y40
AY7			Y8
B11			
B15			

OMIT_TABLE

U1100
LYNXPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(11 OF 11)
VSS

AA16			B19
AA20			B23
AA22			B27
AA28			B31
AA4			B35
AB12			B39
AB34			B7
AB38			BA40
AB8			BD11
AC2			BD15
AC44			BD19
AD14			AY36
AD16			AT43
AD18			BD31
AD30			BD35
AD32			BD39
AD40			BD7
AD6			D25
AD8			AV7
AE16			F15
AE28			F20
AF38			F29
AF8	VSS	VSS	F33
AG16			BC16
AG2			D4
AG26			G2
AG28			G38
AG44			G44
AJ16			G8
AJ18			H10
AJ20			H13
AJ22			H17
AJ24			H22
AJ34			H24
AJ38			H26
AJ6			H31
AJ8			H36
AK14			H40
AK24			H7
AK43			K10
AK45			K15
AL12			K20
AL2			K29
BC22			K33
BB42			BC28

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH Grounds

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 16 OF 118
SHEET 16 OF 81

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5

C1700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.A16:6.35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS

C1702 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AD12:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS

C1704 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.R20:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND USB PWR)
PP3V3_SUS

C1706 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.R26:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS

C1708 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.K8:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V CLK PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1720 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1721 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1722 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1723 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.L26:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.L29:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.M29:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.U32:6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V HVCMOS PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1726 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.R30:6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1728 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U1100.AE14:6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V USB2 PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1730 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.L24:6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1732 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AK30:6.35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V FUSE PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1734 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.P18:6.35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
670mA Max, 34mA Idle

C1750 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1751 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1752 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.V20:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.V20:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.V20:2.54mm
Not documented in EDS!

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1756 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1757 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1758 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AG18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U1100.AG22:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AP20:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AE18:6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/DMI/SATA/USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1760 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1761 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1762 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1763 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1764 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AK18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U1100.AK18:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AK22:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AK20:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AM18:6.35mm

PCH VCCUSBPLL BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1770 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.U35:6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V FDI PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1772 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AN34:6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1774 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.U30:6.35mm

PCH V_PROC_IO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CPU I/F PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1785 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1786 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1787 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AJ12:12.7mm
BYPASS=U1100.AJ12:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AJ12:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SSC100 PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1776 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1777 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AE30:6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AG30:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V DIFFCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1778 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AD35:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V DIFFCLK135 PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1780 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AD34:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SSC PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1782 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AA30:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0

C1710 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.A26:6.35mm

PCH VCCVRM BYPASS
(PCH 1.5V VCCVRM PWR)
PP1V5_S0
183mA Max, 68mA Idle
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0

C1740 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
BYPASS=U1100.AF34:12.7mm

PP1V05_S0
??mA Max, ??mA Idle
R1790 1 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CLK_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
L1790 4.7UH-170MA-0.321OHM 0603
PCH CLK VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CLK_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

NO STUFF
C1790 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1791 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U1100.AP45:12.7mm
BYPASS=U1100.AP45:6.35mm

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
113S0022	1	RES,FF,0 OHM,(020OHM MAX),2A,0603	L1790		

Current data from LPT EDS (doc #486708, Rev 1.0).

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 17 OF 118
SHEET 17 OF 81

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> → TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> → TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> → TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> → TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> → TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> → TP1807

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J1800
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

PP1V05_S0 → R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS
		XDP_PRESENT#	

518S0847

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CPU_PWRGD → R1800 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F50:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L → R1802 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK → R1804 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_CPU_TCK

R1805 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.A67:2.54mm
XDP_PLT_RESET_L

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

CRITICAL
Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm
XDP_CPU_TDO

CRITICAL
Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.53:28mm
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL
Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm
XDP_CPU_TDI

CRITICAL
Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.57:28mm
XDP_CPU_TMS

PP1V05_S0

XDP_CPU_TDO → R1820 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.M49:28mm
XDP_CPU_TCK → R1823 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.N54:28mm
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L → R1824 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.M53:28mm

TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

CPU JTAG Isolation

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
C1845 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, A, Y, GND, NC, NC)
R1845 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

PP1V05_SUS

XDP_PCH_TDO → R1860 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AD3:28mm
XDP_PCH_TDI → R1861 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AE2:28mm
XDP_PCH_TMS → R1862 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AD1:28mm
XDP_PCH_TCK → R1866 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AB3:28mm

PCH/XDP Signals

OMIT (All 10 R's)

XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R1890	SHORT		USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA2_SSD_PWR_EN	R1895	SHORT		SSD_PWR_EN
XDP_DA3_CAMERA_PWR_EN	R1893	SHORT		CAMERA_PWR_EN
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R1894	SHORT		USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DB2_SD_PWR_EN	R1896	SHORT		SD_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	R1897	SHORT		SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_DC0_DP_AUXCH_ISOL_L	R1872	SHORT		DP_AUXCH_ISOL_L
XDP_DC1_SATARDRVR_EN		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		XDP_DC1_SATARDRVR_EN
XDP_DC2_ODD_PWR_EN_L		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		XDP_DC2_ODD_PWR_EN_L
XDP_DC3_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R1875	SHORT		JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD0_SSD_PCIE_SEL_L	R1876	SHORT		SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_DD1_MLB_RAMCFG1		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		XDP_DD1_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_DD2_ENETSD_CLKREQ_L		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		XDP_DD2_ENETSD_CLKREQ
XDP_DD3_AP_CLKREQ_L	R1879	SHORT		AP_CLKREQ_L

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R187x and R189x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J1850 and path to non-XDP signal destination (to minimize stub).

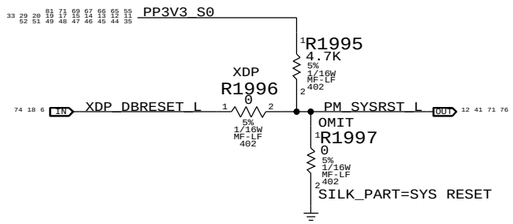
Unused PCH/XDP Signals

XDP_DA1_USB_EXTC_OC_L → TP1810
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_L → TP1811
XDP_FC0_HDD_PWR_EN → TP1812
XDP_FC1_GPU_GOOD → TP1813

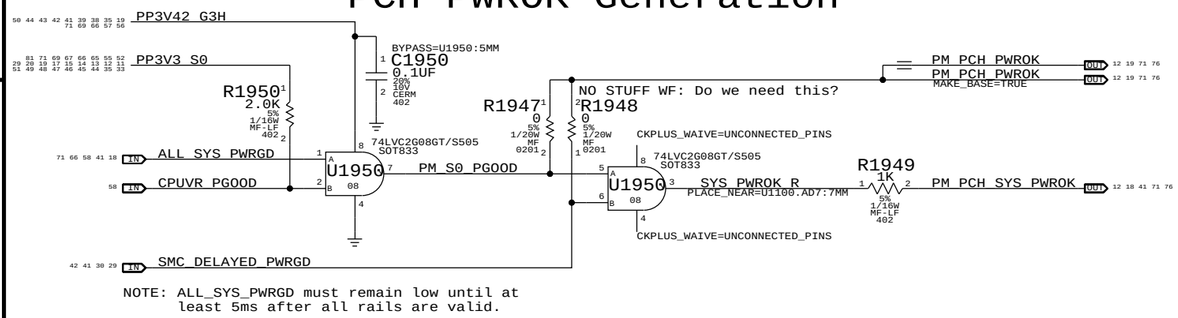
SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB	SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012
PAGE TITLE	CPU & PCH XDP
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 18 OF 118
	SHEET 18 OF 81

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH Reset Button

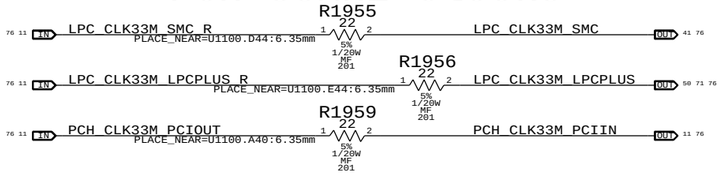


PCH PWROK Generation



NOTE: ALL_SYS_PWRGD must remain low until at least 5ms after all rails are valid.

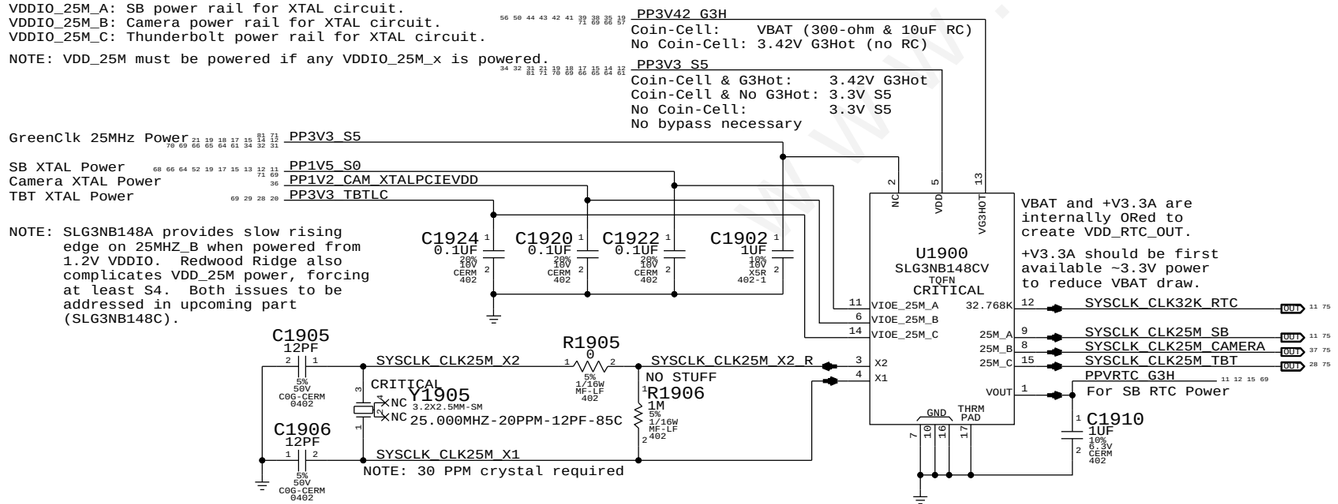
PCH 33MHz Clocks



System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Camera power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: Thunderbolt power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.

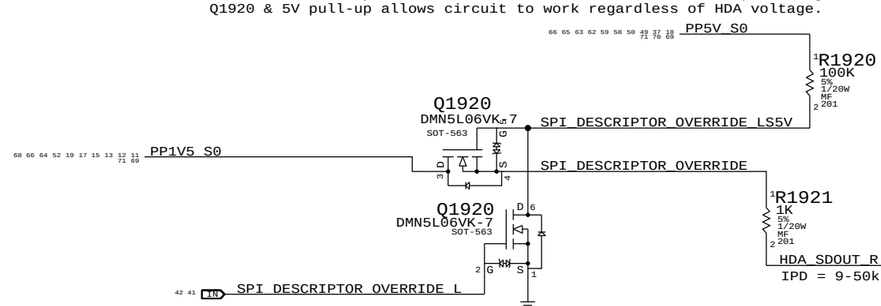


NOTE: 30 PPM crystal required

NOTE: SLG3NB148A provides slow rising edge on 25MHZ_B when powered from 1.2V VDDIO. Redwood Ridge also complicates VDD_25M power, forcing at least S4. Both issues to be addressed in upcoming part (SLG3NB148C).

PCH ME Disable Strap

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.



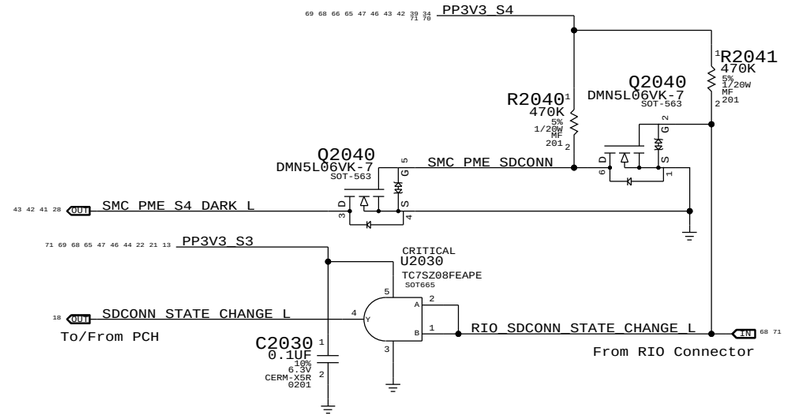
SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

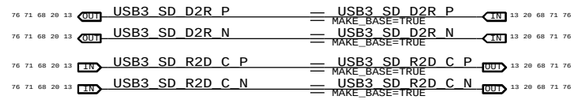
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 19 OF 118
SHEET: 19 OF 81

RIO SD Card Reader Support



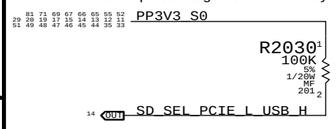
Flexible I/O Aliases

SD Card Reader is always USB3 in this implementaton.



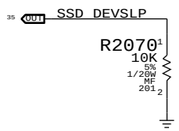
Flexible I/O Configuration Strap

Must pull signal correctly even if always USB or PCIe



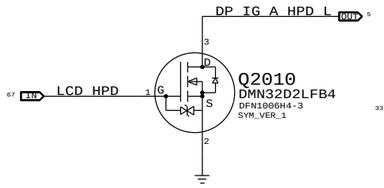
GS3 Connector Support

DEVSLP not supported on LPT-H

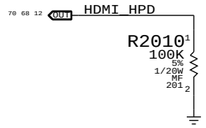


LCD HPD Inverter

(Pull-Up on CPU Page)

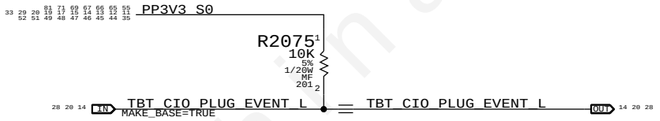


HDMI HPD pull-down



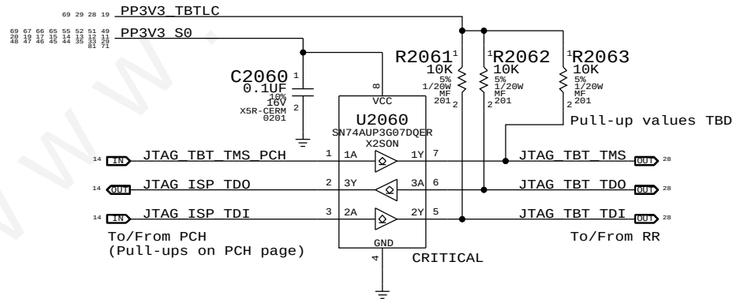
Redwood Ridge Support

RR output is open-drain, no isolation necessary

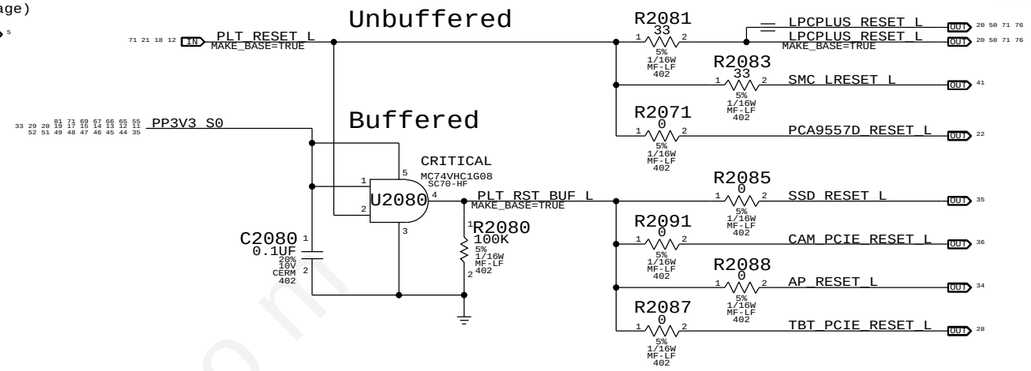


Redwood Ridge JTAG Isolation

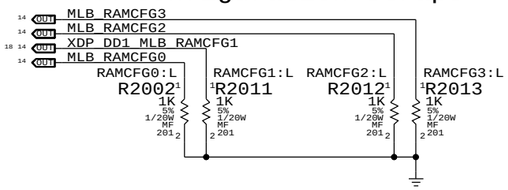
TBTLC can be on when S0 is off, and vice-versa
Isolation ensures no leakage to RR or PCH
U2060 supports I/O's powered when VCC=0V



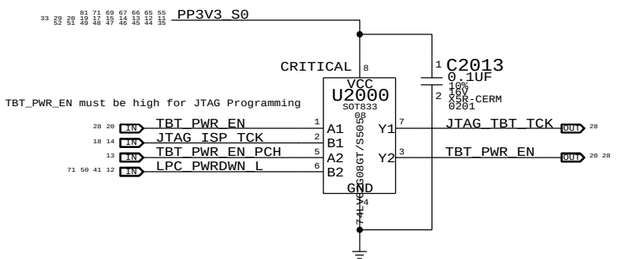
Platform Reset Connections



RAM Configuration Straps



GPIO Glitch Prevention



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Chipset Support

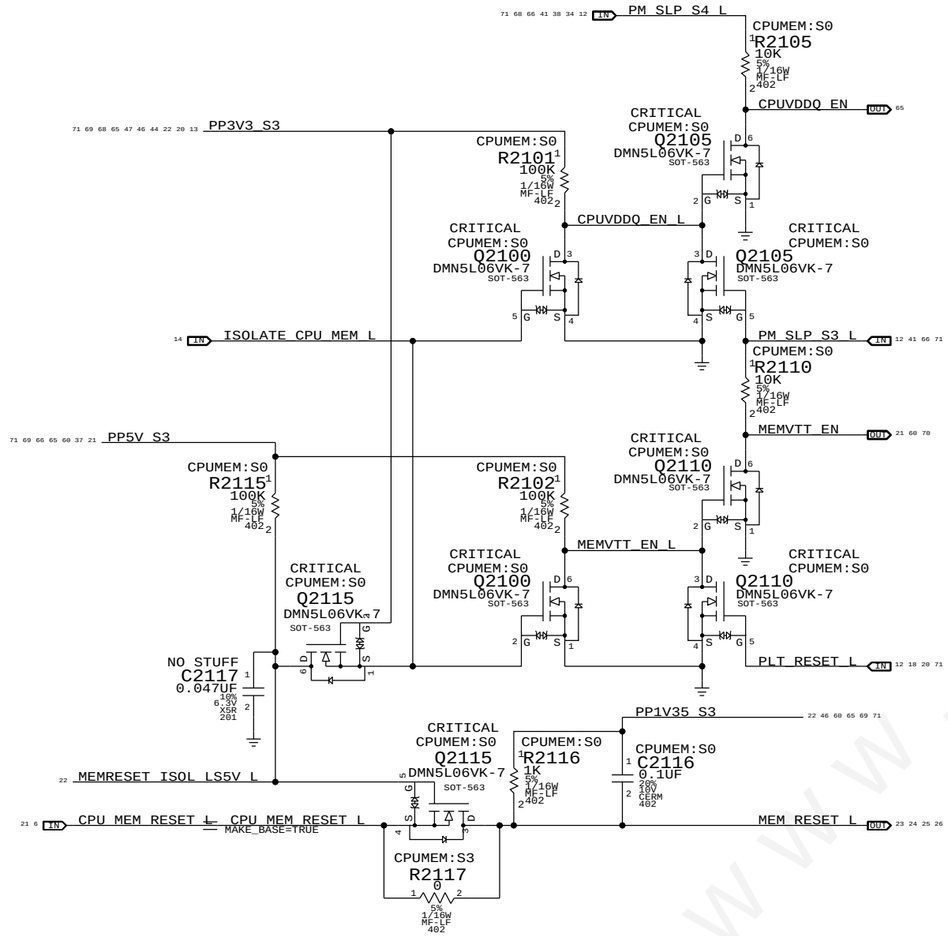
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 20 OF 118
SHEET: 20 OF 81

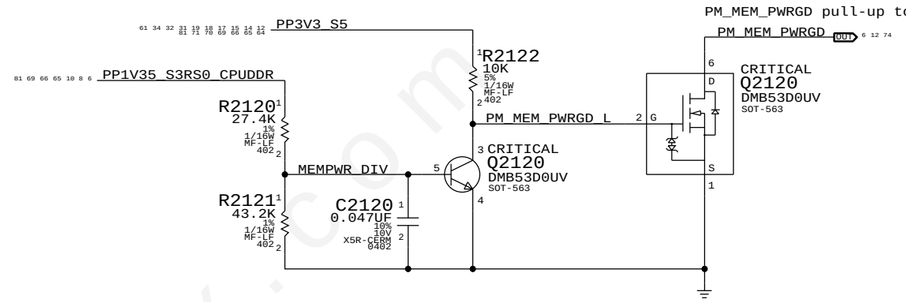
The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

CPUVDDQ_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

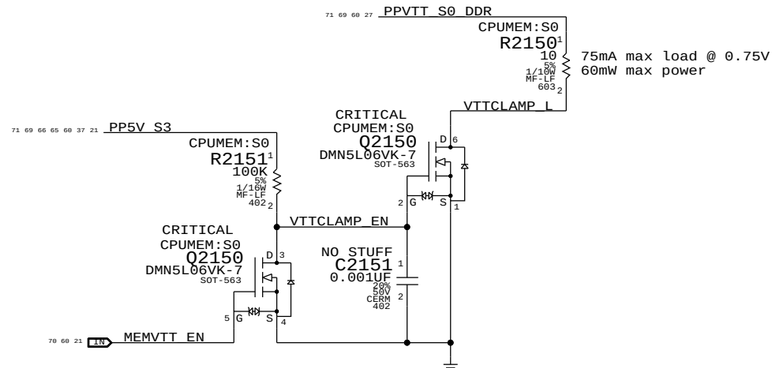


MEM S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	CPUVDDQ_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
S0	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 21 OF 118
SHEET: 21 OF 81

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs DAC margining circuit.

CPU-Based Margining

FETs for CPU isolation during S3

21 IN MEMRESET_ISOL_LS5V_L
74 7 IN CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ
74 7 IN CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ
7 IN CPU_DIMM_VREFCA

CRITICAL Q2220 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2260 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2220 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2260 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step

NOTE: CPU has single output for VREFCA. Split into two signals for independent DAC margining support. When DAC margining VREFCA ensure ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L is low to remove short due to CPU.

CPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A_ISOL
CPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B_ISOL
CPU_MEM_VREFCA_A_ISOL
CPU_MEM_VREFCA_B_ISOL

EN RC's to avoid drain glitches

DDRVREF_DAC R2225 100K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN_RC — DDRVREF_DAC C2225 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
DDRVREF_DAC R2245 100K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN_RC — DDRVREF_DAC C2245 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
DDRVREF_DAC R2265 100K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN_RC — DDRVREF_DAC C2265 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
DDRVREF_DAC R2285 100K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN_RC — DDRVREF_DAC C2285 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDRVREF_DAC R2201 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DDRVREF_DAC R2202 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DDRVREF_DAC R2207 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DDRVREF_DAC R2208 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2225 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2265 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2225 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2265 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

Q2225 pin 6: PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:2.54mm
Q2265 pin 6: PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:2.54mm

(All 4 R's) DDRVREF_DAC
R2226 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_RDIV
R2246 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_RDIV
R2266 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_RDIV
R2286 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_RDIV

R22x6 pin 2:
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.4:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.4:2.54mm

VRef Dividers

Always used, regardless of margining option.

PP1V35_S3

PLACE_NEAR=C2220.1:2mm — R2223 2 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=R2223.2:1mm — PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm)
PLACE_NEAR=C2220.6:2mm — C2220 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFDQ_A_RC
PLACE_NEAR=R2221.2:1mm — R2222 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2220 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=C2240.1:2mm — R2243 2 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=R2243.2:1mm — PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm)
PLACE_NEAR=C2240.6:2mm — C2240 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFDQ_B_RC
PLACE_NEAR=R2241.2:1mm — R2242 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2240 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=C2260.1:2mm — R2263 2 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=R2263.2:1mm — PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm)
PLACE_NEAR=C2260.6:2mm — C2260 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFCA_A_RC
PLACE_NEAR=R2261.2:1mm — R2262 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2260 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=C2280.1:2mm — R2283 2 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=R2283.2:1mm — PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm)
PLACE_NEAR=C2280.6:3mm — C2280 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFCA_B_RC
PLACE_NEAR=R2281.2:1mm — R2282 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2280 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

DAC-Based Margining

DAC sets voltage level, PCA9557 & FETs enable outputs and disables margining after platform reset.

47 46 44 22 18 13 PP3V3_S3 — OMIT R2218 SHORT NONE NONE NONE NONE 402

PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

DDRVREF_DAC C2200 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
DDRVREF_DAC C2201 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2200 MSOP DAC55774 (VDD 8, GND 3)
44 22 18 13 76 71 68 63 IN SMBUS_PCH_CLK — SCL 6
44 22 18 13 76 71 68 63 BI SMBUS_PCH_DATA — SDA 7
Addr=0x98(WR)/0x99(RD) — A0 9, A1 10
VOUTA 1 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A
VOUTB 2 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B
VOUTC 4 — VREFMRGN_CA_AB
VOUTD 5 — VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_FBVREF

NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

DDRVREF_DAC C2202 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2201 PCA9557 QFN (VCC 16, GND 8, THRM PAD 17)
Addr=0x30(WR)/0x31(RD) — A0 3, A1 4, A2 5
76 71 68 63 44 22 18 13 IN SMBUS_PCH_CLK — SCL 1
76 71 68 63 44 22 18 13 BI SMBUS_PCH_DATA — SDA 2
(OD) P0 6 — NC
P1 7 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN
P2 9 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN
P3 10 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN
P4 11 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN
P5 12 — VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_EN
P6 13 — VREFMRGN_FRAMEBUF_EN
P7 14 — NC
RESET* 15
20 IN PCA9557D_RESET_L

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

PP3V3_S3
DDRVREF_DAC C2205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2204 MAX4253 UCSP
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_BUF — DDRVREF_DAC R2214 33.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DDRREG_FB OUT 60

DDRVREF_DAC R2213 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2204 MAX4253 UCSP
VREFMRGN_FRAMEBUF_BUF — DDRVREF_DAC R2217 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Pins B1 & B4: CKPLUS_WAIVE=unconnected_pins

DDRVREF_DAC R2215 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	
	DDR3 (1.5V)		DDR3L (1.35V)		DDR3 (1.5V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.750V (DAC: 0x3A = 0.747mV)		0.675V (DAC: 0x34 = 0.670mV)		1.500V (DAC: 0x74 = 1.495V)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68 = 1.341V)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)		0.275V - 1.075V (+/- 400mV)		1.200V - 1.800V (+/- 300mV)	0.950V - 1.750V (+/- 400mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.508V (0x00 - 0x75)		0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)		0.000V - 3.004V (0x00 - 0xE9)	0.000V - 2.707V (0x00 - 0xD2)
Margined range:	0.299V - 1.206V (+/- 453mV)		0.269V - 1.083V (+/- 406mV)		1.199V - 1.801V (+/- 301mV)	0.932V - 1.760V (+/- 414mV)
VRef current:	+901uA - -911uA (- = sourced)		+811uA - -816uA (- = sourced)		+36uA - -36uA (- = sourced)	+28uA - -29uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.68mV / step @ output		7.67mV / step @ output		2.575mV / step @ output	3.923mV / step @ output

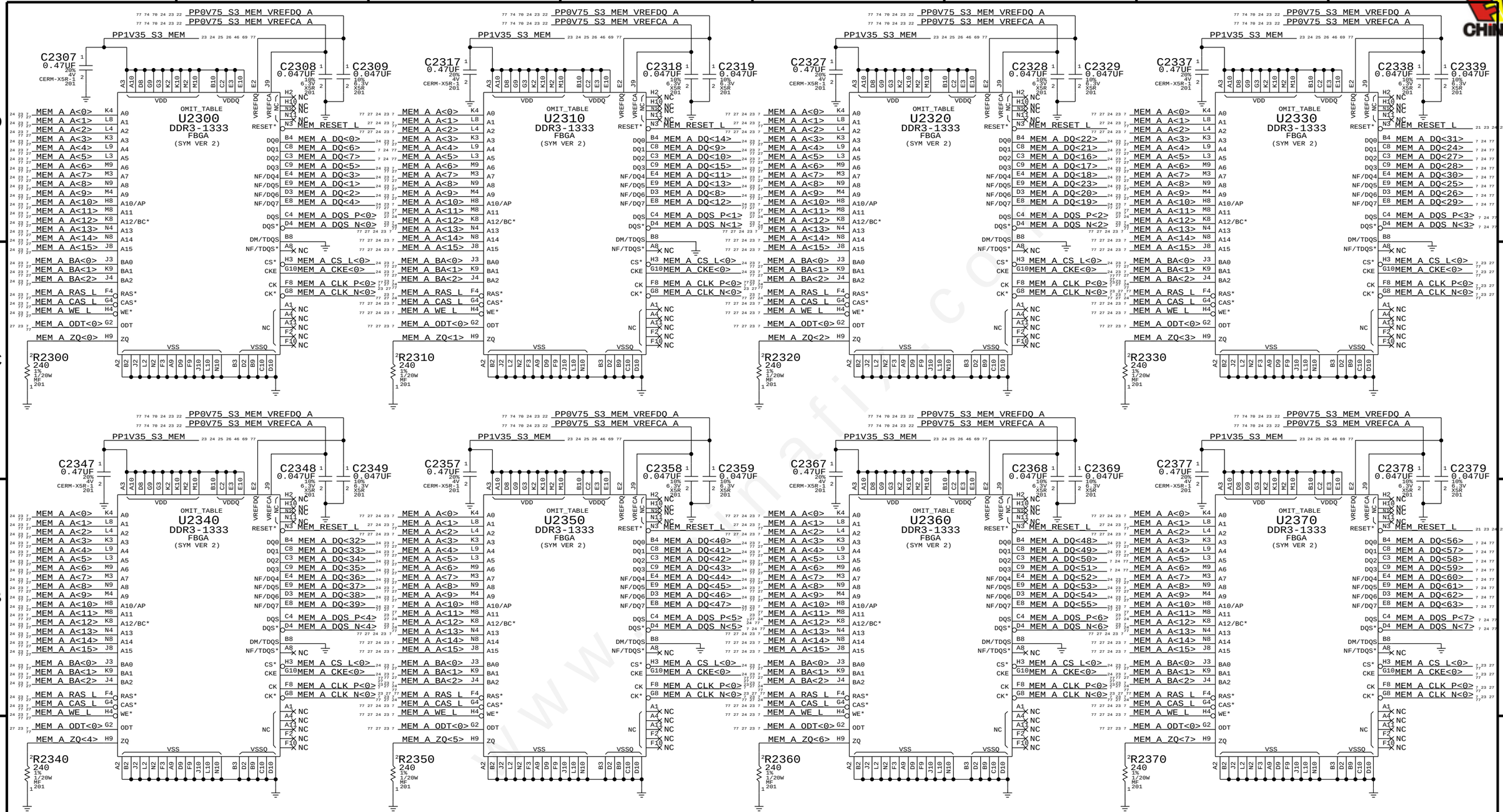
NOTE: DDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 10.0k/49.9k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 22 OF 118
SHEET: 22 OF 81



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

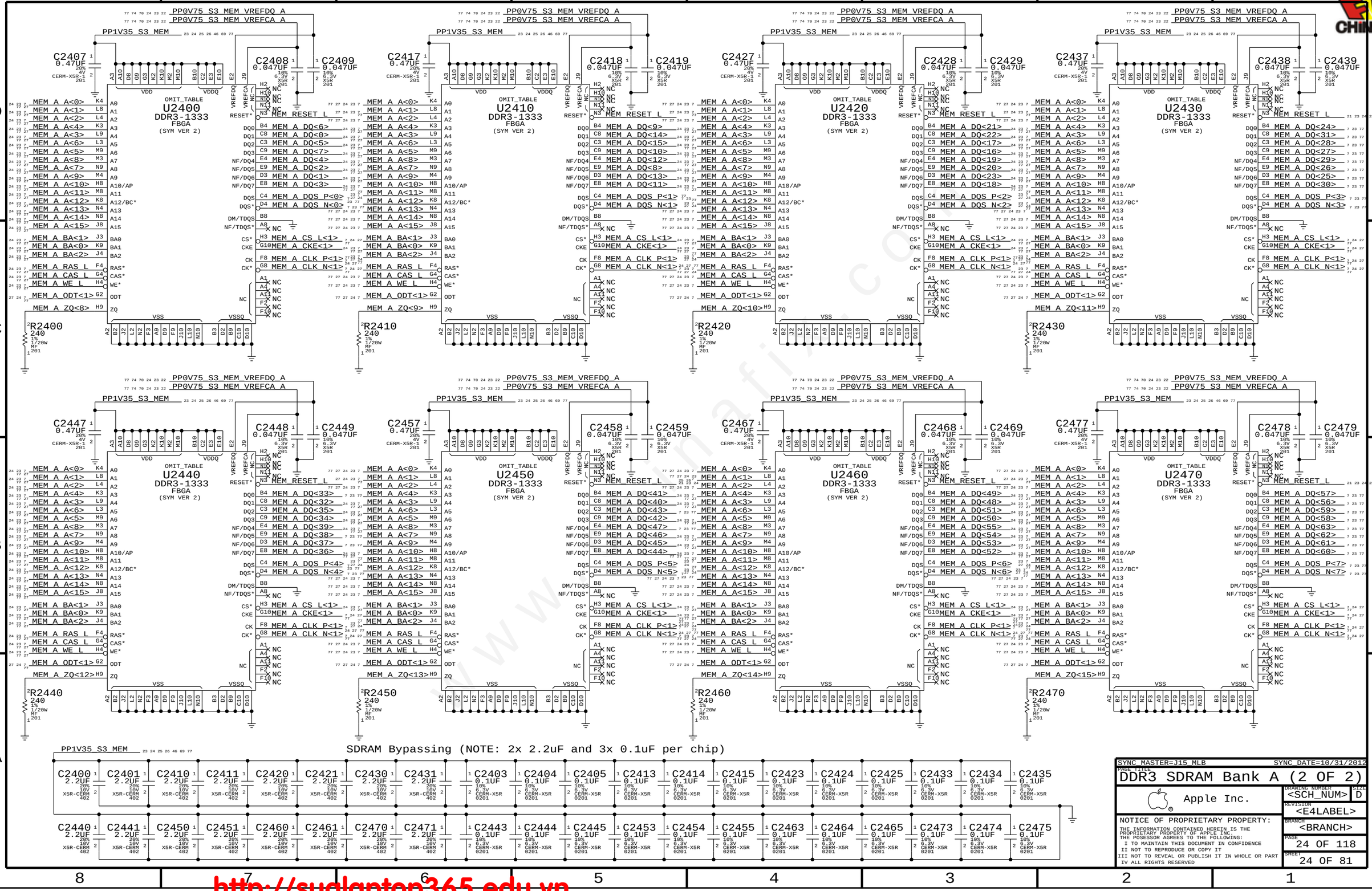
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 23 OF 118

SHEET 23 OF 81

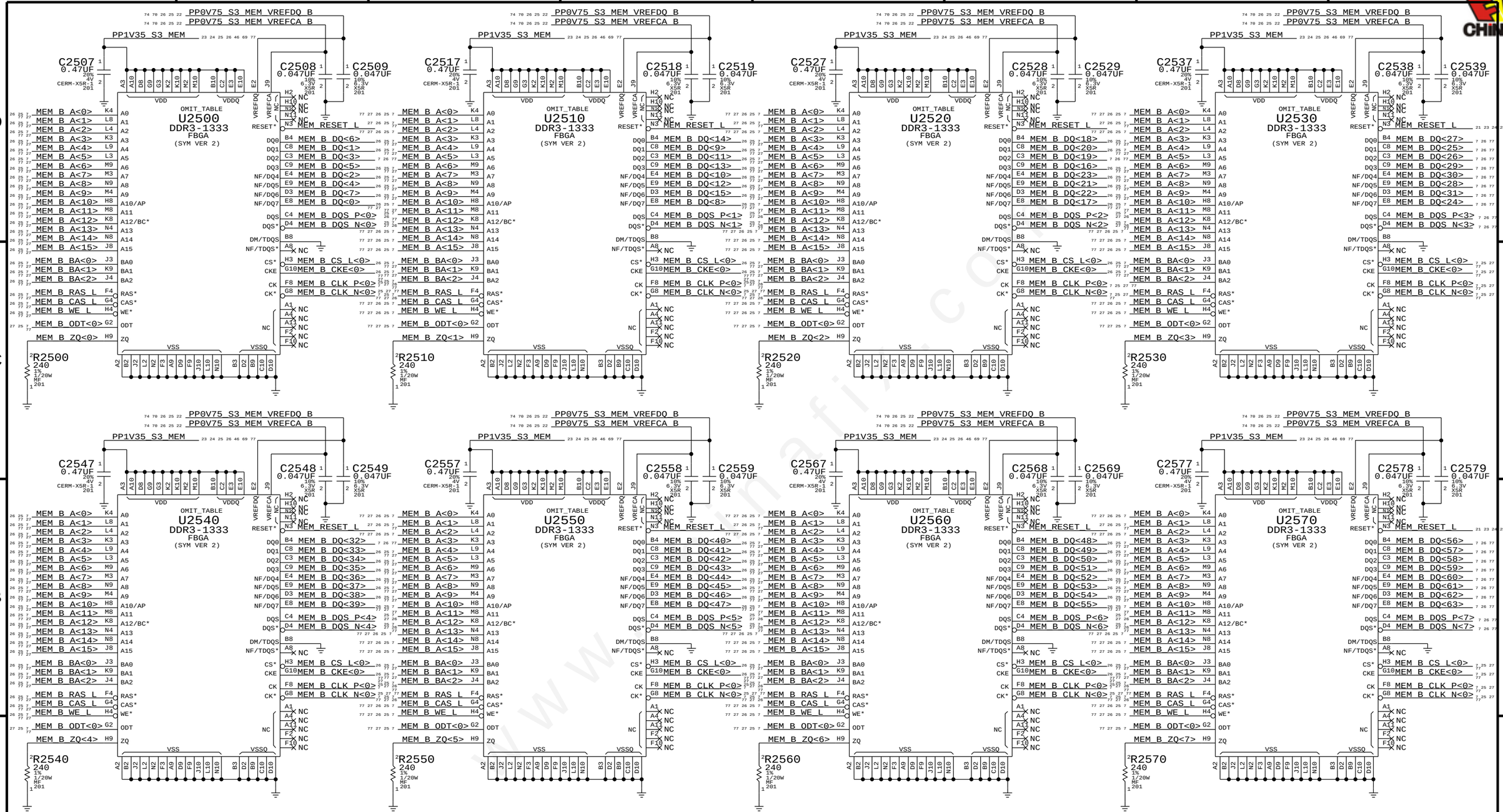


SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 24 OF 118
SHEET 24 OF 81



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

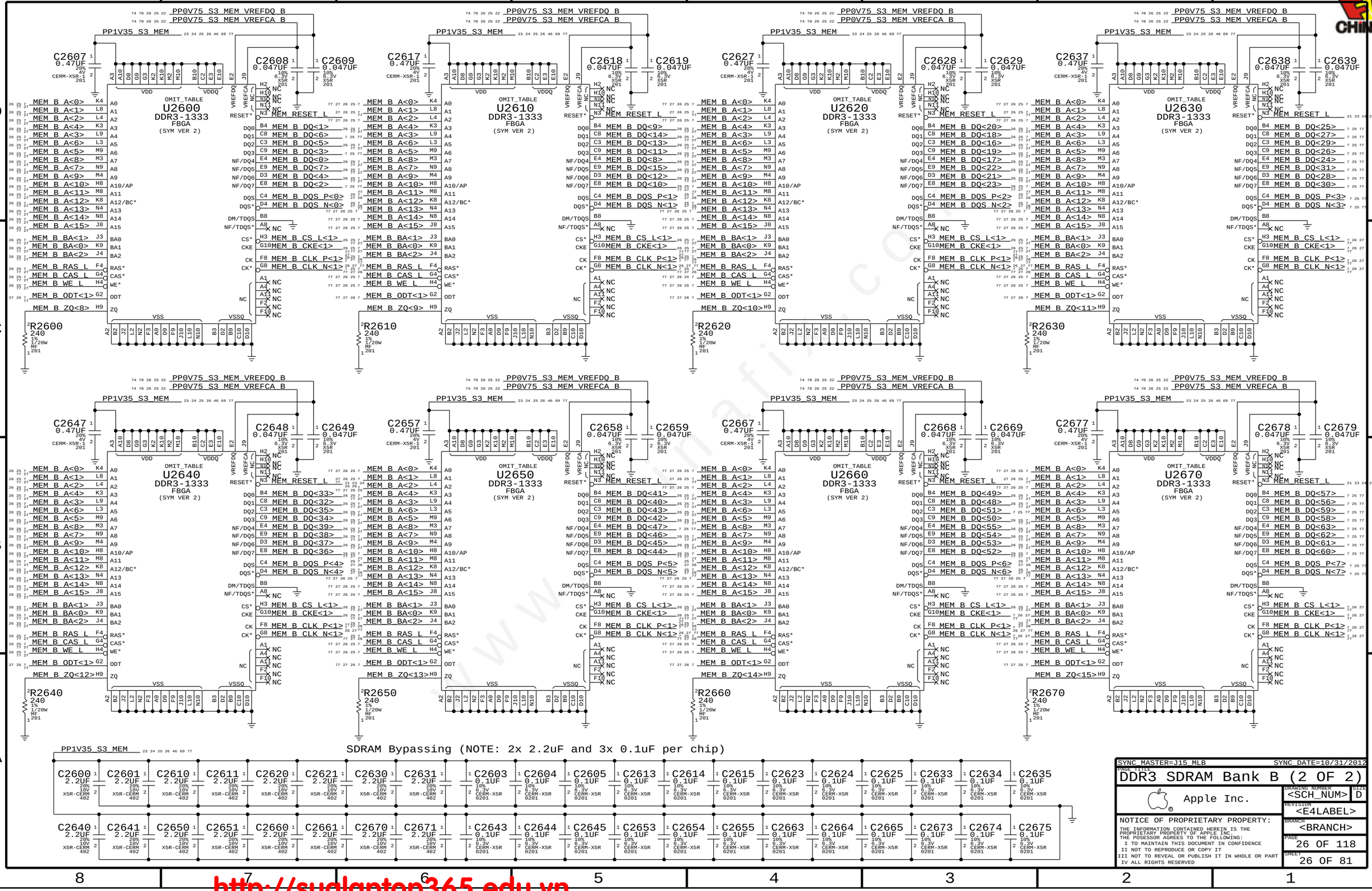
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

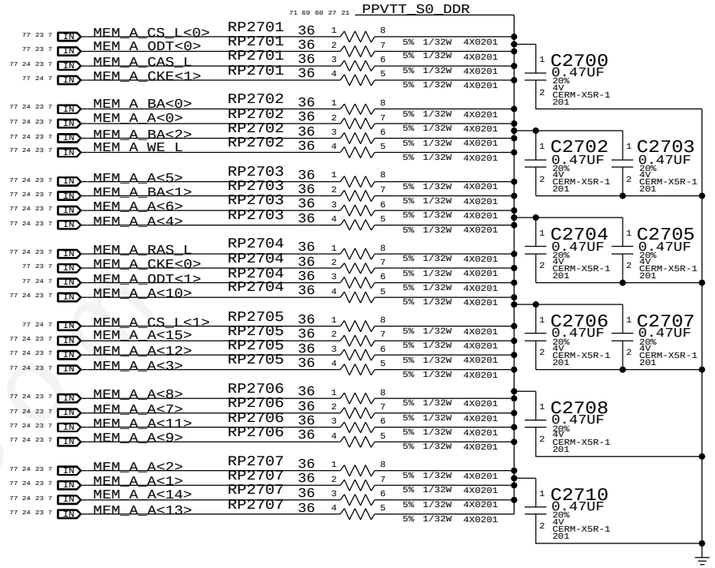
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 25 OF 118
SHEET 25 OF 81

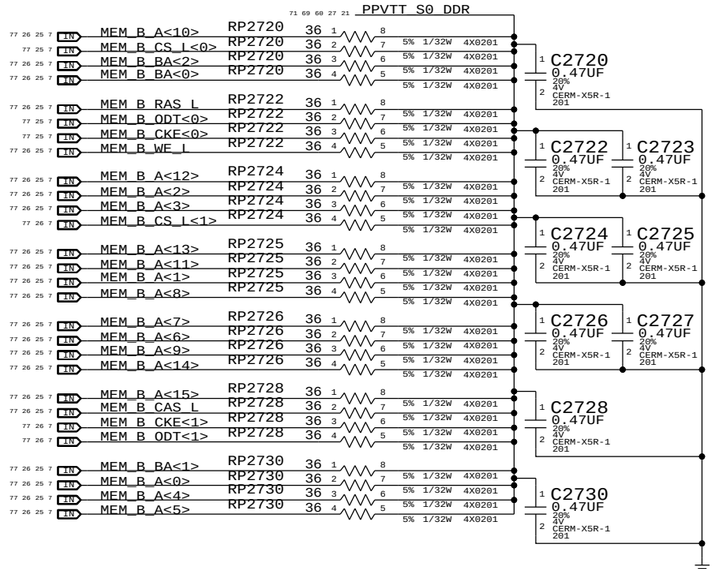
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



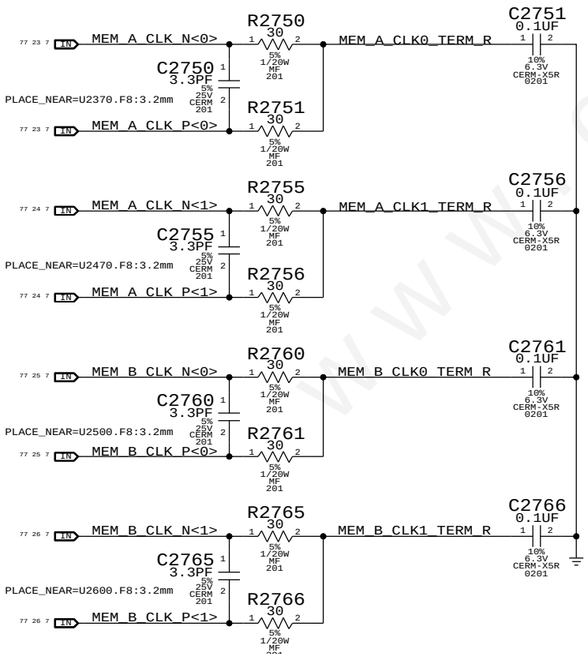
JEDEC 4.20.18 Unbuffered SODIMM Raw Card F spec recommends 36 Ohm term to VTT for CS,CKE,ODT and 36 Ohm for BA,A,RAS,CAS,WE



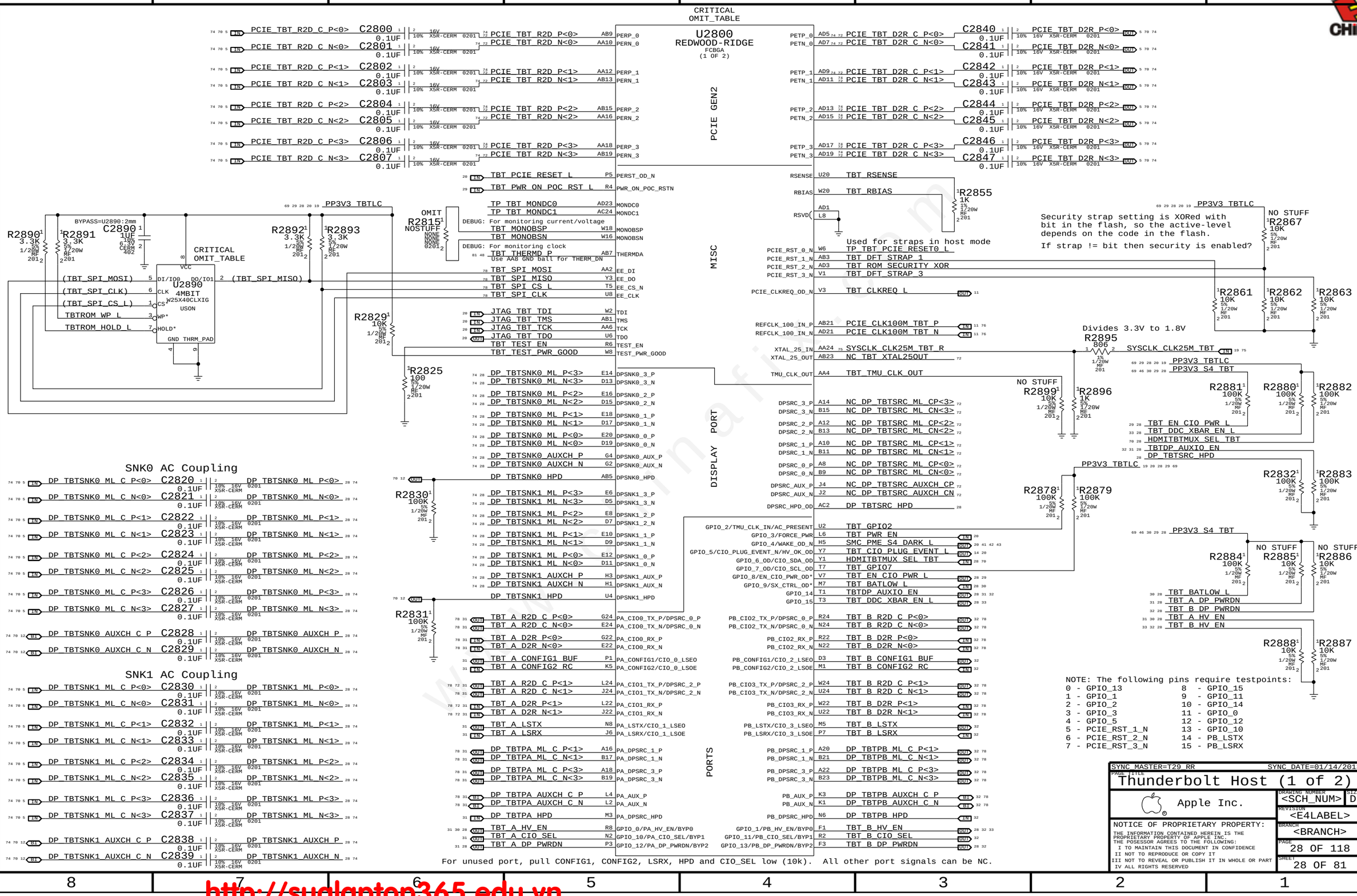


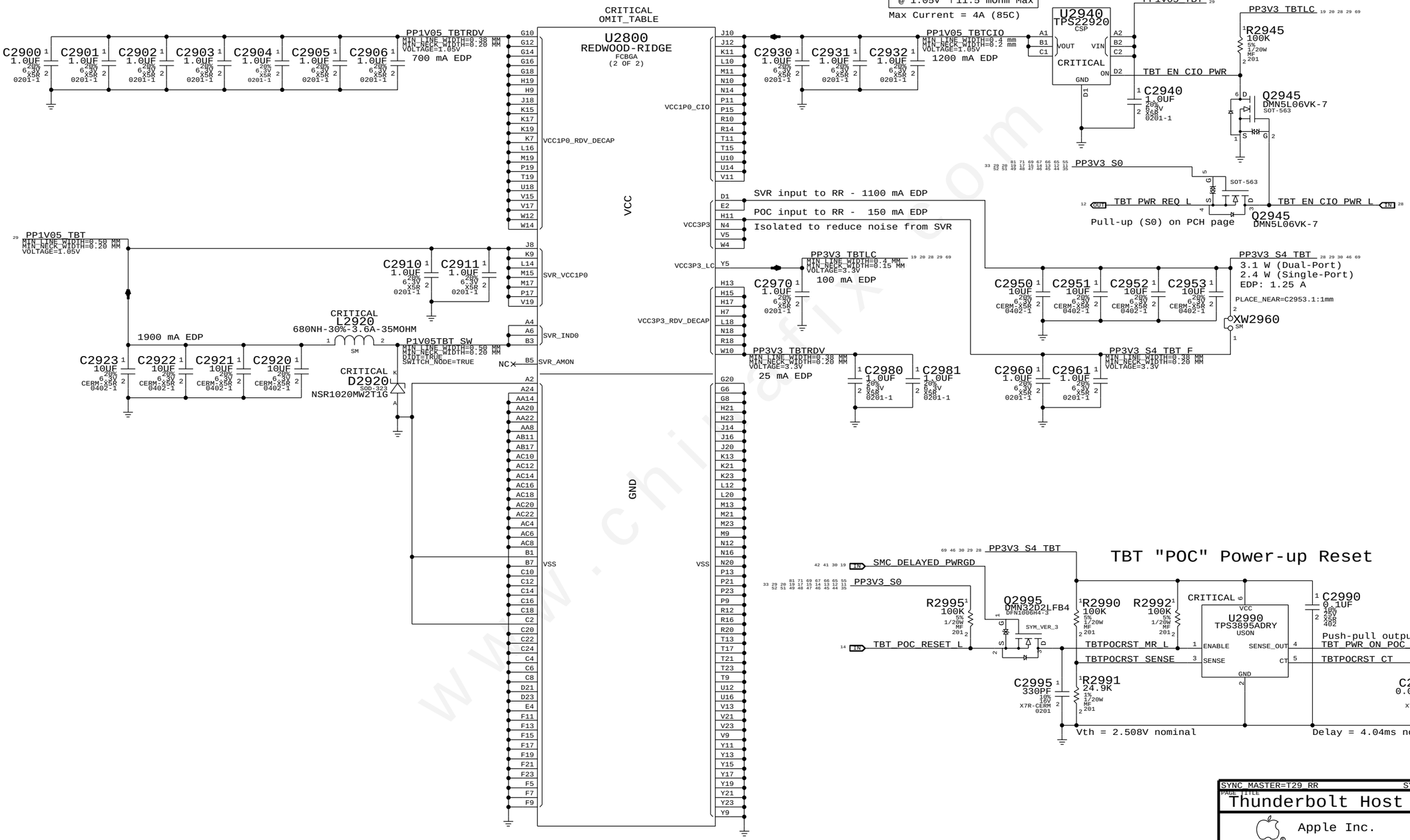
MEM Clock Termination

Place RC end termination after last DRAM
Place Source Cterm at neckdown at first DRAM



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB	SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Termination	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 27 OF 118
	SHEET: 27 OF 81





SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 29 OF 118

SHEET: 29 OF 81

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

CRITICAL
Q3080
SI8409DB
BGA

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

71 69 63 57 56 45 PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

R3080 470K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C3080 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L
R3081 330K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
33 TBTBST_PWREN_L

Q3005
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2
31 28 PM_BATLOW_L
TBT_A_HV_EN
Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.

69 PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here,
add property on another page.

R3091 200K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <R1>

C3090 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3091 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CRITICAL
L3095
3.3UH-6.5A
PIMB063T-SM

TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL
U3090
LT3957
QFN

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
TBTBST_VC_RC
GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

C3085 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3086 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3087 68PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
R3093 49.9K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3092 73.2K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <R2>
C3092 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3093 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R3094 26.7K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C3094 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

SGND
GND
SGND shorted to
GND inside package,
no XW necessary.

TBTBST_SNS1
TBTBST_SNS2
TBTBST_VSNS
TBTBST_FBX

R3089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CRITICAL
D3095 PDS540XF PWRDI5

XW3095 SM
PLACE_NEAR=C3095.1:2 mm

NC
NO STUFF
C3089 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C3088 10PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
R3095 137K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
R3096 15.8K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Rb>

C3095 33UF-0.060HM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

PP15V_TBT
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
Freq = 480KHz

C3096 10UF 10% 25V X5R 1206-2
NO STUFF
C3097 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C3099 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563
Max Vgs: 10V
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
R3088 330K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3087 330K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD 19 29 41 42

BATLOW# Isolation

Q3000
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3
PP3V3_S4_TBT 28 29 46 69
Pull-up on RR page
43 41 12 PM_BATLOW_L
TBT_BATLOW_L
TBT_BATLOW_L 28 30
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Mobile Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 30 OF 118
SHEET 30 OF 81

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

PP3V3_S5

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

CRITICAL C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM; C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603; C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PP15V_TBT 15.75V Max

C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603; C3210 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL U3210 CD3211A0RGPR QFN

V3P3 (19,20) V3P3OUT (18) PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
VHV (6,7) OUT (12,14) PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR
ENHVU (16) FAULTZ (4)
EN (5) ISET_V3P3 (8)
HV_EN (11) ISET_S0 (10)
S0 (17) ISET_S3 (9)
GND (1,2,3,13,15) THRM PAD (21)

C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402; C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V

S4_PWR_EN (IN)
TBT_A_HV_EN (IN)
PM_SLP_S3_R_L (IN)

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

12V: See below

R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTHV:P15V
R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTHV:P15V
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — <RV3P3>
R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTHV:P15V — <RHVS3>
R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTHV:P15V — <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

<RHVS0> ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL L3200 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603 — PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V)

C3200 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTACONN_20_RC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18V)

C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

TBT Dir DP Dir

TBT: RX_0

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

TBT_A_D2R_P<0> (OUT) — C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V_201 CERM-X5R-1 — TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0> (OUT) — C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V_201 CERM-X5R-1 — TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>

GND_VOID=TRUE: R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
GND_VOID=TRUE: R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> (IN) — C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> (IN) — C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>

R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT: Unused

TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

TBT: RX_1

TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC (OUT)

R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201; R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201; C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201; C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201; R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

CRITICAL J3200 MDP-J44 F-RT-TH SHIELD PINS S16 S15 S14 S13 S12 — PORT B SHIELD PINS S24 S22 S21 S20 S19 S18 S17

B2	HPD	GND0	B1
B4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	B3
B6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	B5
B8	GND2	GND1	B7
B10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	B9
B12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	B11
B14	GND4	GND3	B13
B16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	B15
B18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	B17
B20	DP_PWR	RETURN	B19

514-0876

TBTACONN_1_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V) — GND_VOID=TRUE — C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201 (0-18.9V)

TBTACONN_7_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V) — GND_VOID=TRUE — C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201 (0-18.9V)

DP Dir TBT Dir

TBT_A_R2D_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_N<0>

TBT: TX_0

TBT_A_R2D_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_N<1>

TBT: TX_1

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201; C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>, TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>

R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201; C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>, TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>

R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>

TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR

C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL U3220 CBTL05024 HVQFN24-COMBO — SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX

TBT_A_D2R_N<1> (OUT)	C3277 0.47UF 20% 4V_201 CERM-X5R-1	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>	TB-
TBT_A_D2R_P<1> (OUT)	C3276 0.47UF 20% 4V_201 CERM-X5R-1	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>	TB+
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N (BI)	C3230 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	AUX-
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P (BI)	C3231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	AUX+
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> (IN)	C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>	DP+
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> (IN)	C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>	DP-

DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA (BI) — DDC_DAT
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK (IN) — DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF (OUT) — CA_DETOUT — CA_DET — TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_LSTX (IN) — LSTX (IPU)
TBT_A_LSRX (OUT) — LSRX (IPD)
DP_TBTPA_HPD (OUT) — HPDOUT — HPD — TBT_A_HPD
GND THMPAD

(IPU) AUXIO- — TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
(IPD) AUXIO+ — TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P

TBT: RX_1

TBT_A_CIO_SEL (IN)
TBT_A_AUXIO_EN (IN)
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN (IN)

TB_ENA
DP_PD

DPML0+ — DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DPML0- — DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>

TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 32 OF 118
SHEET: 31 OF 81

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

PP3V3_S5

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

CRITICAL
C3387 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C3380 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3381 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PP15V_TBT
15.75V Max

C3315 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3310 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL
U3310
CD3211A0RGPR
QFN

V3P3OUT
VHV
ENHVU
EN
HV_EN
S0
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
FAULTZ
GND
THRM PAD

C3385 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3386 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C3311 0.1UF 10% 25V 402

PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

S4_PWR_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
PM_SLP_S3_R_L

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3

12V: See below

TBTHV:P15V
R3310 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3311 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3312 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

R3313 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
R3314 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210.
Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

<RHVS0> ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3310,R3313		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3311,R3314		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector B

CRITICAL
L3300 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTBPWR_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C3300 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C3301 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C3302 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R3301 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBTBCONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V

TBT Dir DP Dir

TBT: RX_0

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C3374 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1
C3375 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1

TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>

R3394 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3395 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

C3378 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3379 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3>

R3379 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3378 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT: Unused

TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

TBT: RX_1

TBT_B_HPD
TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC

R3352 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3351 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3394 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C3395 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R3341 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

CRITICAL
SHIELD PINS
J3200
MDP-J44 F-RT-TH
PORT A
SHIELD PINS
514-0876

HPD
CONFIG1
CONFIG2
GND2
ML_LANE3P
ML_LANE3N
GND4
AUX_CHP
AUX_CHN
DP_PWR
GND0
ML_LANE0P
ML_LANE0N
GND1
ML_LANE1P
ML_LANE1N
GND3
ML_LANE2P
ML_LANE2N
RETURN

PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWR

C3320 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX

CRITICAL
U3320
CBTL05024
HVQFN24-COMBO

VDD
TB-
TB+
AUX-
AUX+
DDC_DAT
DDC_CLK
CA_DETOUT
DP+
DP-
LSTX (IPU)
LSRX (IPD)
HPDOUT
TB_ENA
AUXIO_EN
DP_PD
(IPU)AUXIO-
(IPD)AUXIO+
CA_DET
DPMLO+
DPMLO-
HPD
GND THMPAD

TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX
DP_TBTPB_HPD

C3332 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3333 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

TBT_B_CIO_SEL
TBT_B_AUXIO_EN
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P

TBT: RX_1

TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_B_HPD

TBTBCONN_1_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)

TBTBCONN_7_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)

C3305 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
C3306 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Dir TBT Dir

TBT_B_R2D_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_N<0>

TBT: TX_0

C3370 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3371 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>

R3370 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3371 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>

TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBT_B_R2D_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_N<1>

TBT: TX_1

C3372 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3373 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>

R3372 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3373 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

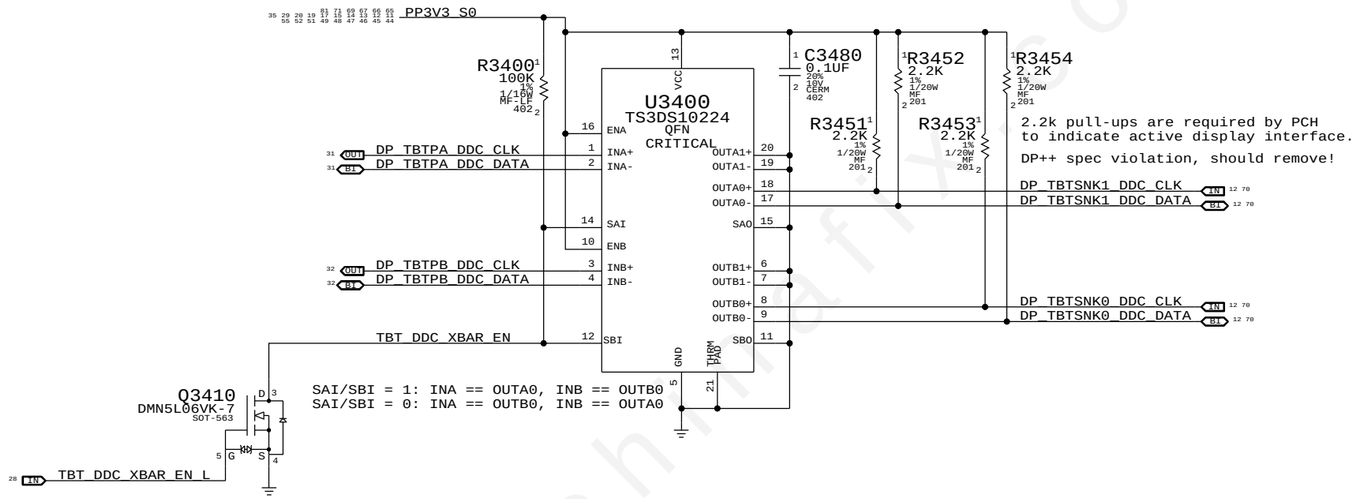
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

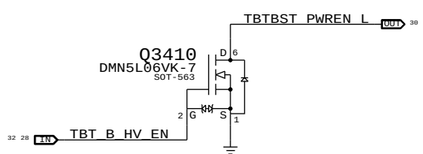
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 33 OF 118
SHEET: 32 OF 81

DDC Crossbar

Only necessary on dual-port hosts.
On single-port hosts alias TBTPA_DDC to TBTSNK0_DDC.
NEVER SEND AUXCH THROUGH CROSSBAR!



Second TBT Port HV Boost Enable



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE	SYNC_DATE=11/16/2012
PAGE TITLE	DDC Crossbar
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 34 OF 118
	SHEET 33 OF 81

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0201	4	RES, 0OHM, 0201	L3570,L3571,L3573,L3574		

3.3V WLAN Switch

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

AIRPORT

BLUETOOTH

Supervisor & CLKREQ # Isolation

Delay = 130 ms +/- 20%

SEL	OUTPUT
L	USB_BT_WAKE
H	USB_BT

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE

X29C CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

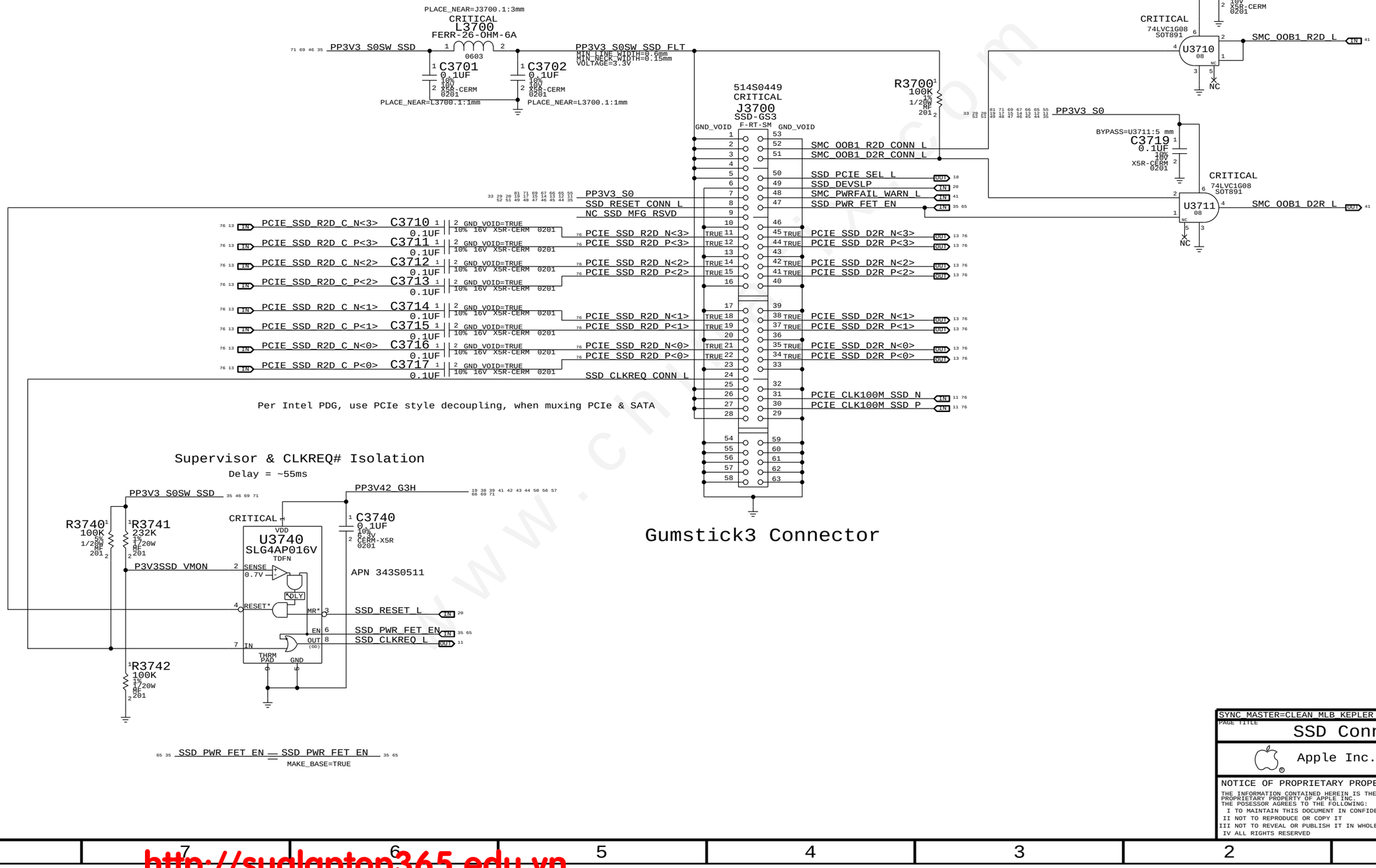
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

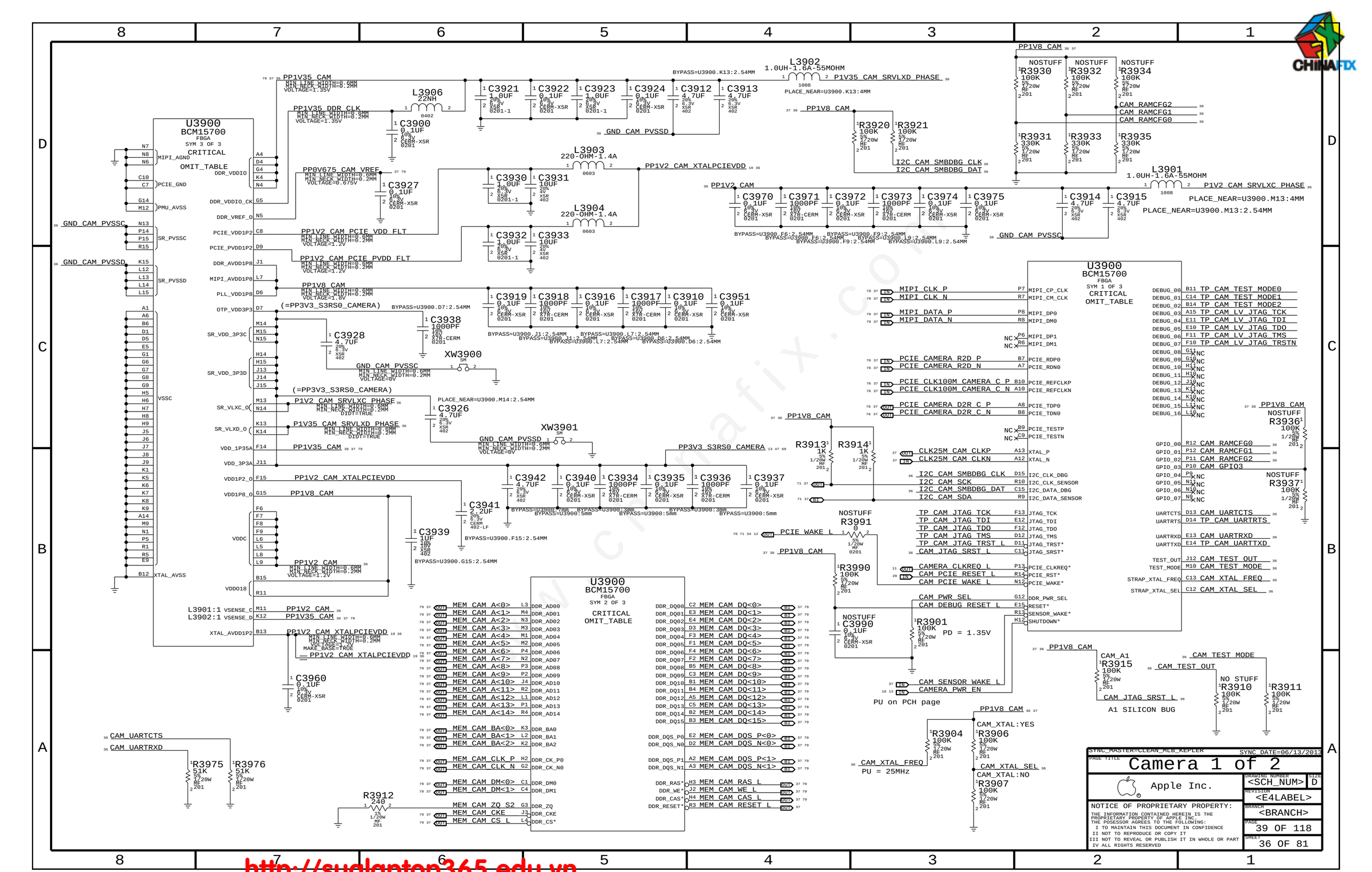
BRANCH <BRANCH>

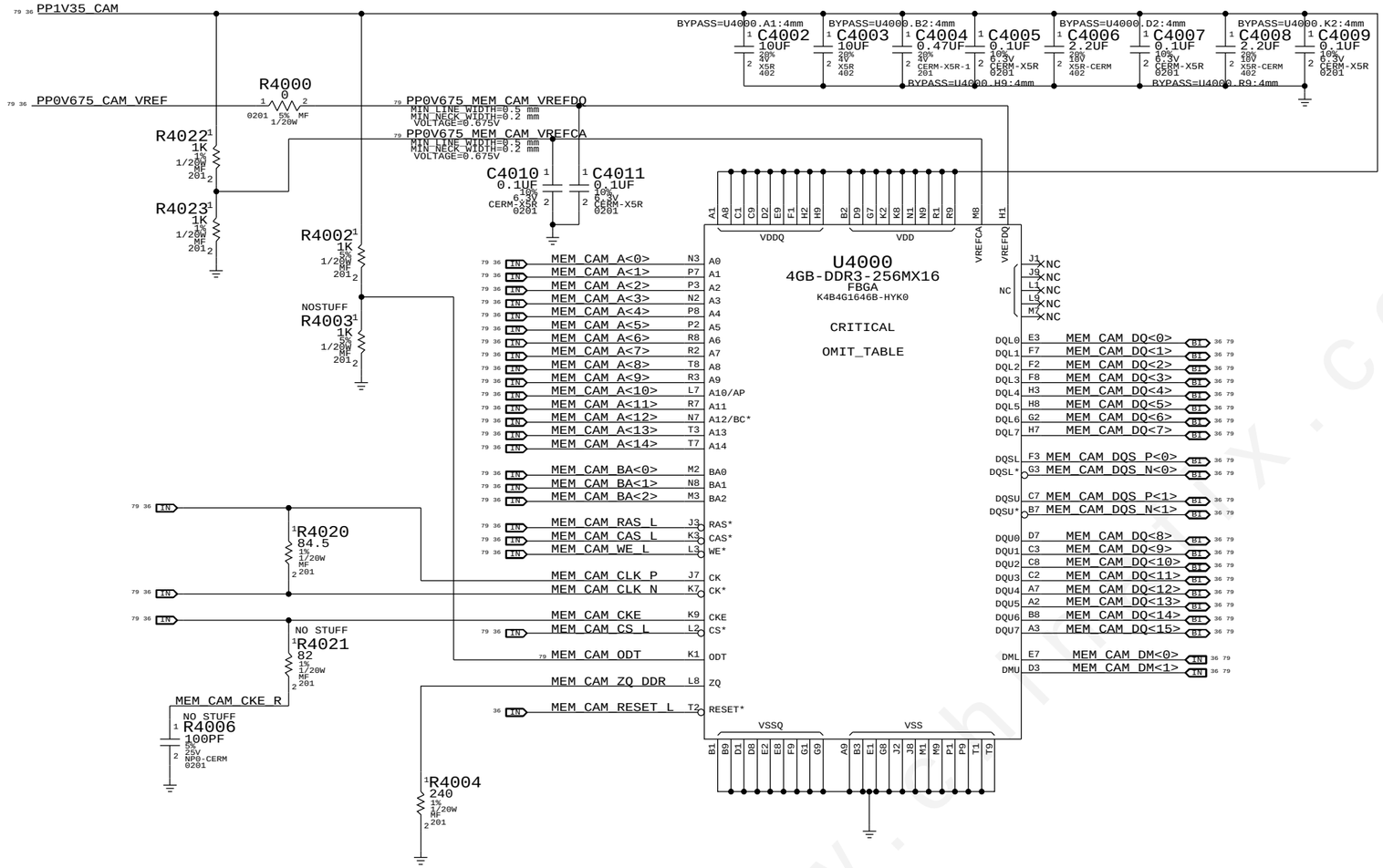
PAGE 35 OF 118

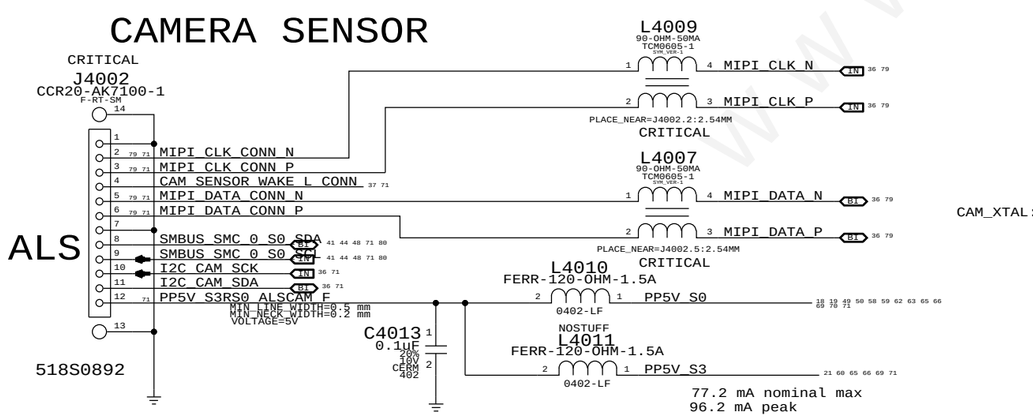
SHEET 34 OF 81

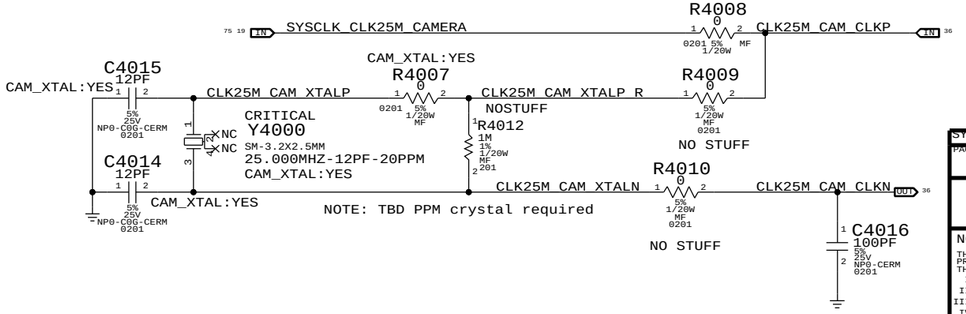


SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_MLB_KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=06/08/2013
PAGE TITLE	SSD Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 37 OF 118
	SHEET 35 OF 81









remove DRAM SPD Straps

DRAM CFG Chart

VENDOR	CFG 1	CFG 0
HYNIX	0	0
SAMSUNG	1	0
MICRON	0	1
ELPIDA	1	1

DIE REV	CFG 2
A	0
B	1

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_MLB_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=06/13/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera 2 of 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 40 OF 118
SHEET: 37 OF 81

USB Port Power Switch

71 69 68 67 66 65 61 51 PP5V_S4

71 68 66 41 34 21 12 PM_SLP_S4_L

R4690 1 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

USB_PWR_EN

18 OUT USB_EXTA_OC_L

CRITICAL
U4600
TPS2557DRB
SON

2	IN_0	OUT1	6
3	IN_1	OUT2	7
8	FAULT*	ILIM	5 USB_ILIM
4	EN		
	GND PAD	THRM	

PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_ILIM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

R4601 1 22.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 2

USB_ILIM_R

R4600 1 22.1K 1% 1/16W MF 402 2

NOSTUFF C4692 1 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402 2

CRITICAL C4696 1 220UF-35MOHM 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM1 2

C4690 1 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 2

C4691 1 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 402 2

C4695 1 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 2

CURRENT LIMIT (R4600+R4601): 2.19A MIN / 2.76A MAX

Left USB Port A

CRITICAL L4605 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

C4605 1 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 2

PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

We can add protection to 5V if we want, but leaving NC for now

Place L4605 and L4615 at connector pin

CRITICAL L4600 90-OHM-50MA TCM0605-1

75 USB_EXTA_MUXED_N

75 USB_EXTA_MUXED_P

CRITICAL D4601 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

CRITICAL D4600 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

CRITICAL J4600 USB3.0-J44-ALT F-RT-TH

1	VBUS
2	SSTX+
3	SSTX-
4	GND
5	D-
6	D+
7	GND
8	SSRX+
9	SSRX-
10	GND
11–23	

514-0934

75 USB3_EXTA_R2D_P

75 USB3_EXTA_R2D_N

75 USB_LT1_N

75 USB_LT1_P

USB/SMC Debug Mux

50 44 43 42 41 39 35 19 71 69 68 67 66 PP3V42_G3H

C4650 1 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 2

R4650 1 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

VCC

75 42 41 IN SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L

75 42 41 OUT SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L

U4650
PI3USB102EZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL

5	M+	Y+	1
4	M-	Y-	2
7	D+		
6	D-		
8	OE*	SEL	10
	GND		

75 13 B1 USB_EXTA_P

75 13 B1 USB_EXTA_N

SMC_DEBUGPRT_EN_L IN 41

SEL=0 Choose SMC

SEL=1 Choose USB

SIGNAL_MODEL=MOJO_MUX_USBONLY

NOSTUFF R4651 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

NOSTUFF R4652 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

75 13 OUT USB3_EXTA_D2R_N

75 13 OUT USB3_EXTA_D2R_P

CRITICAL D4610 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

CRITICAL D4611 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

75 13 IN USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N

75 13 IN USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P

C4610 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C4611 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

GND_VOID=TRUE

GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL D4612 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

CRITICAL D4613 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE

USB 3.0 CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

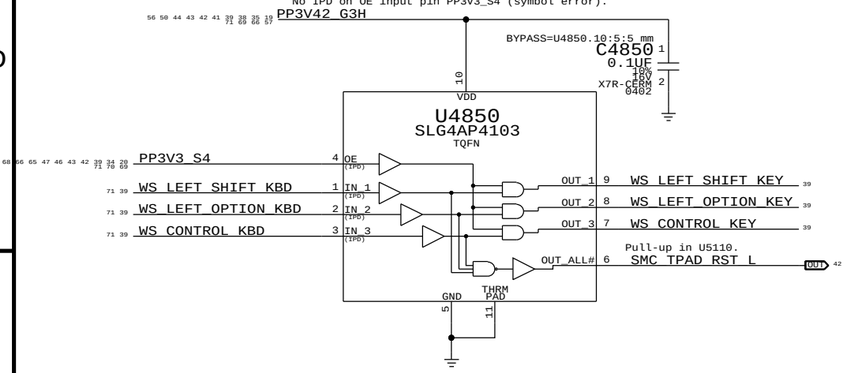
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 46 OF 118

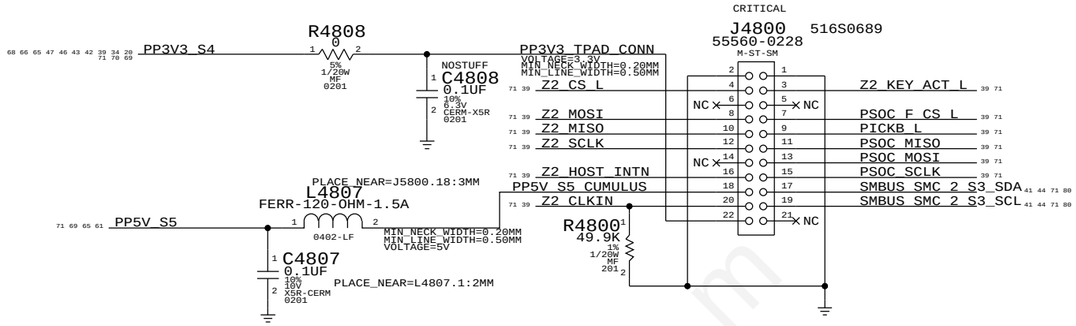
SHEET 38 OF 81

SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSoC power to isolate when PSoC is not powered.
No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).

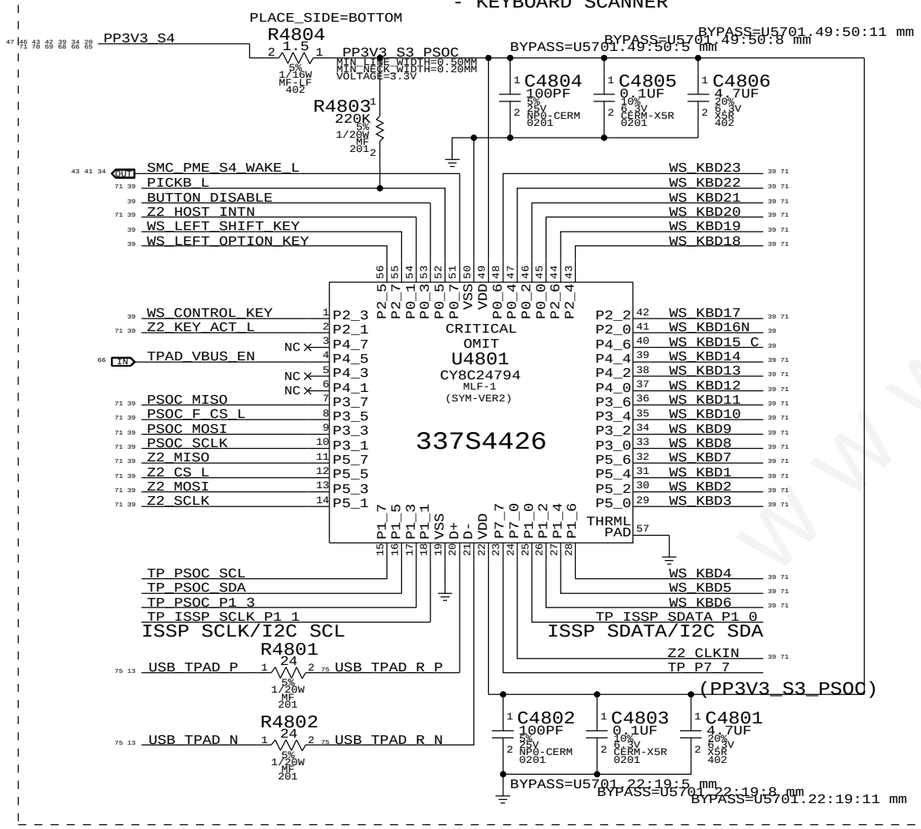


IPD Flex Connector



PSOC USB CONTROLLER

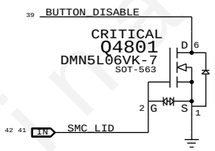
- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



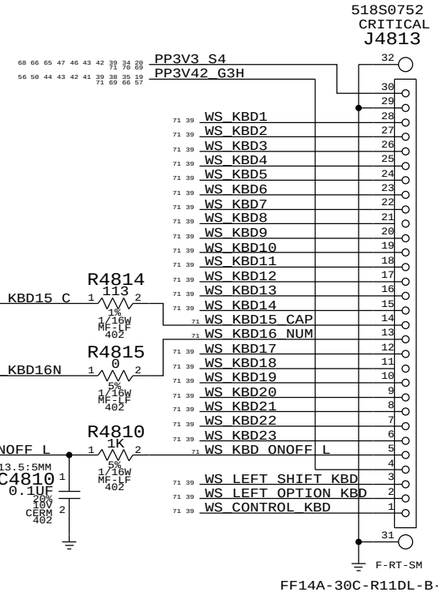
TPAD Buttons Disable

PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V



Keyboard Connector



FF14A-30C-R11DL-B-3H

IC	PIN	NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+		10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
			80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD		60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT		60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD		8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
			14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN		4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

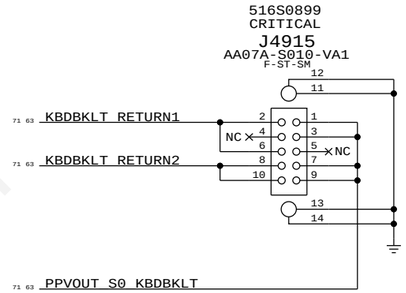
SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=03/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 48 OF 118
SHEET: 39 OF 81

Keyboard Backlight Connector



SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=03/15/2013

PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

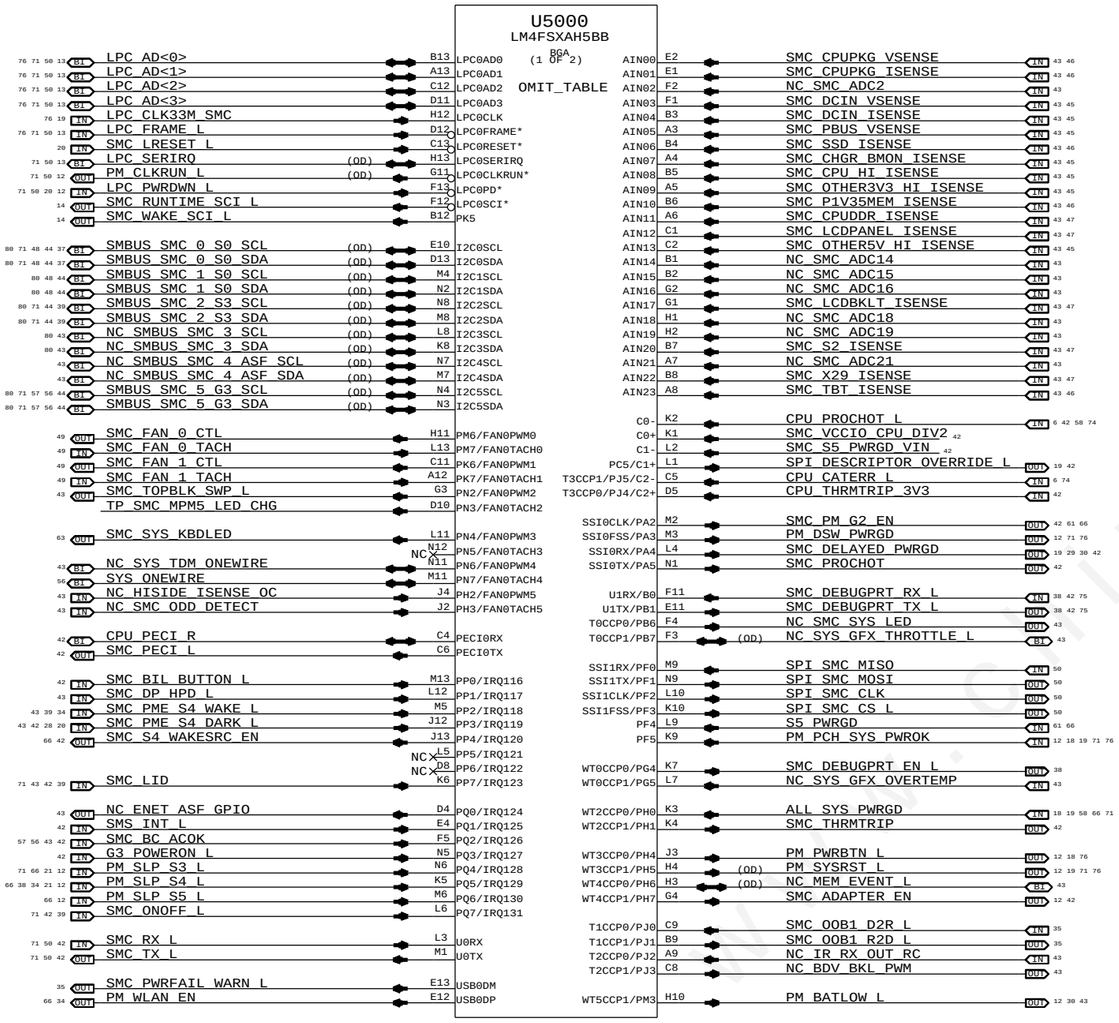
REVISION <E4LABEL>

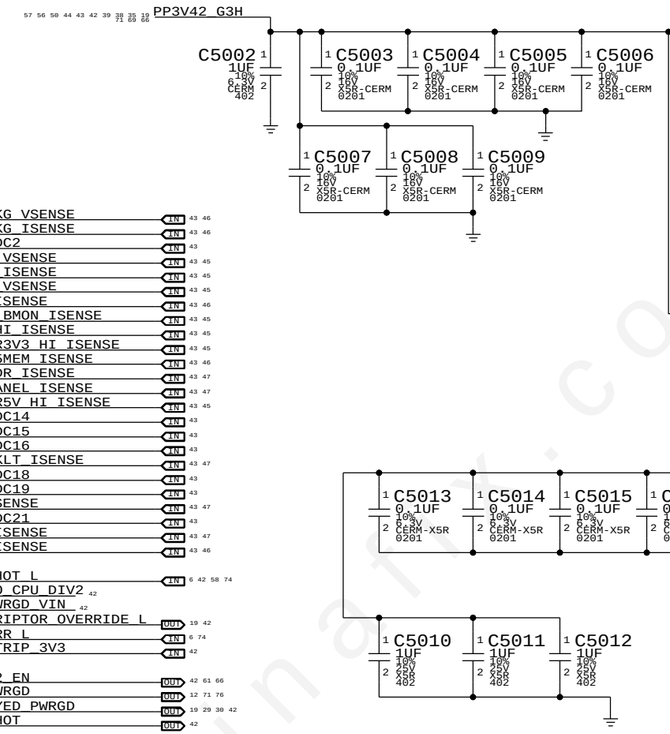
BRANCH <BRANCH>

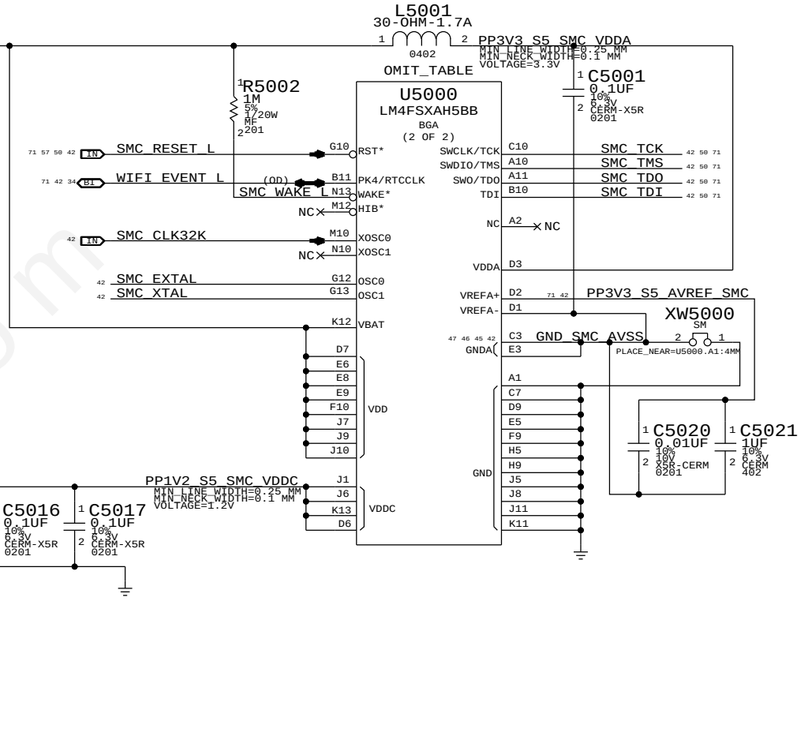
PAGE 49 OF 118

SHEET 40 OF 81

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.







NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly. If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=03/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

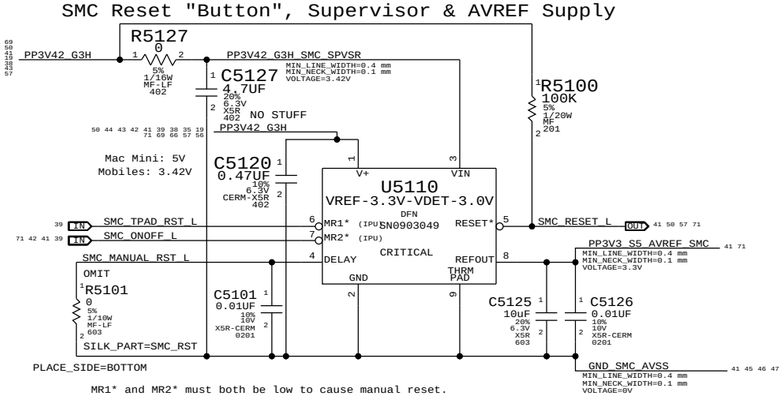
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 50 OF 118

SHEET: 41 OF 81

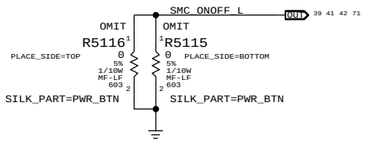
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



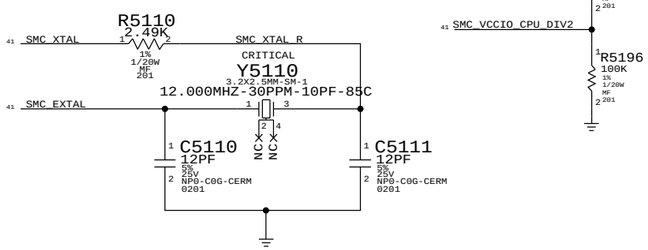
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"

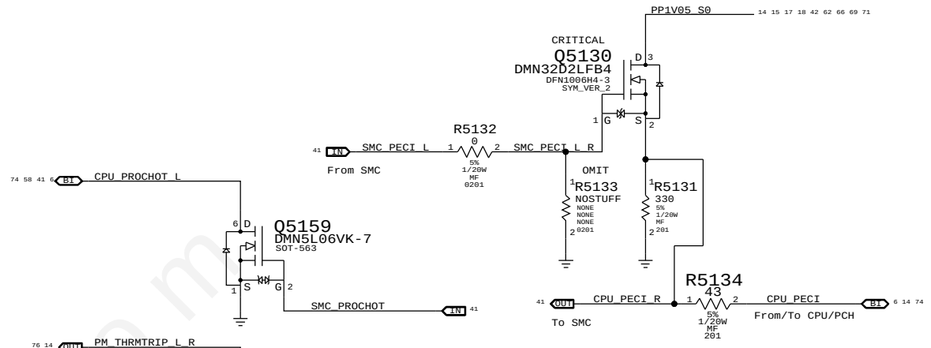


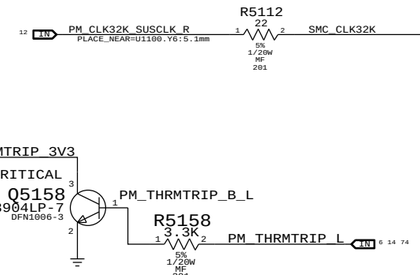
SMC Crystal Circuit

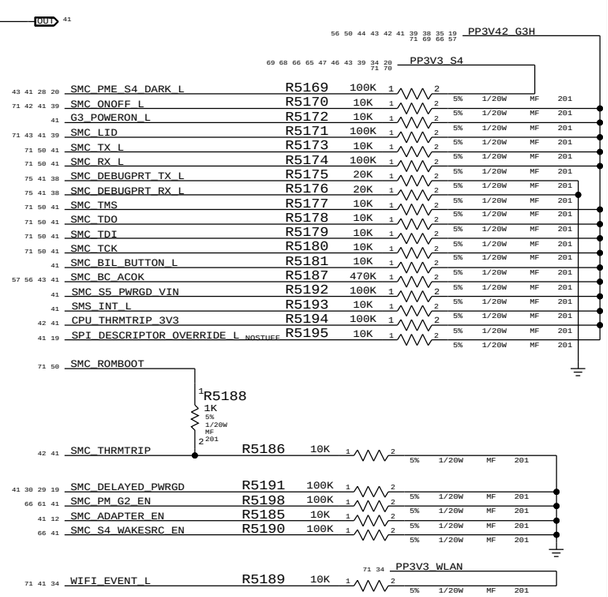


SMC USB CLOCK REQUIRE THESE CRYSTAL VALUES:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHZ

SMC12 PECI SUPPORT





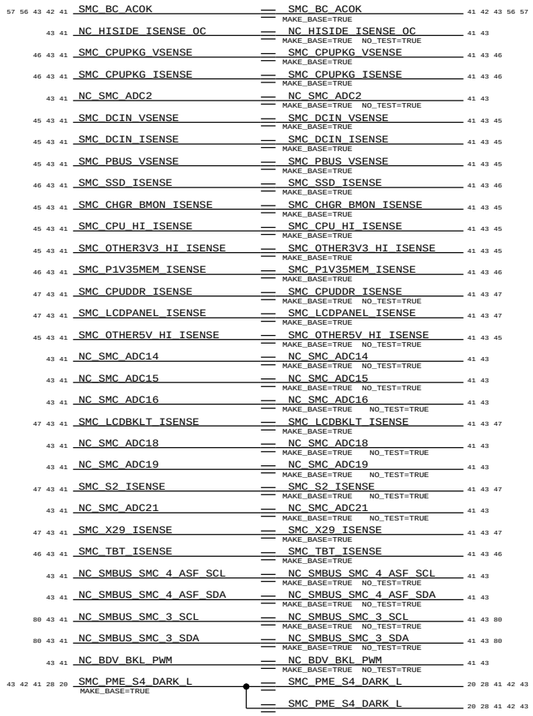


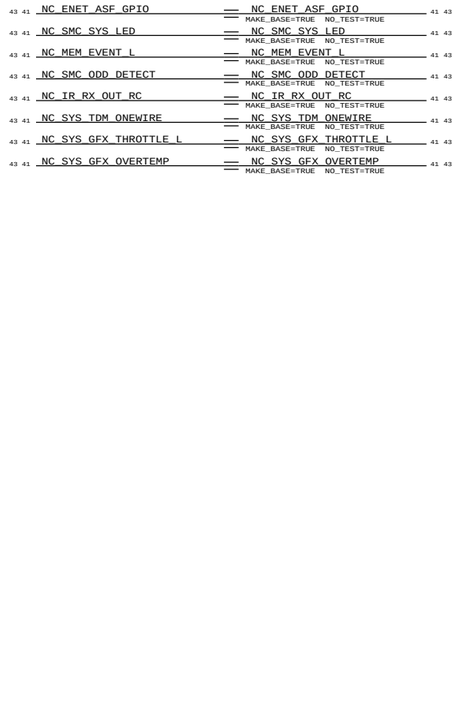
SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=11/12/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support

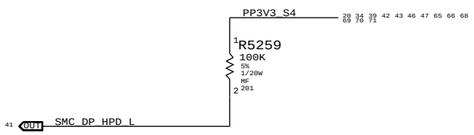
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 51 OF 118
SHEET: 42 OF 81



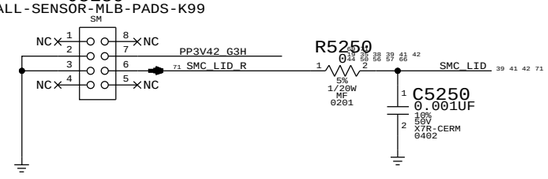


Spare S4 IRQ

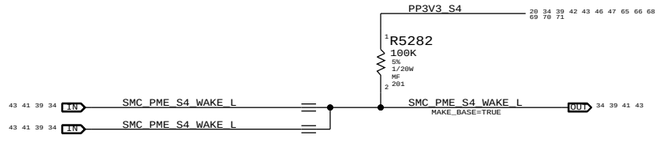


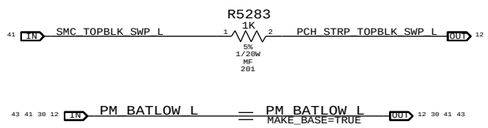
Hall Effect pads

APN: 998-3029
OMIT_TABLE
J5250
HALL-SENSOR-MLB-PADS-K99



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
607-6811	1	SUBASSY,PCBA HALL EFFECT,K99	J5250	CRITICAL	



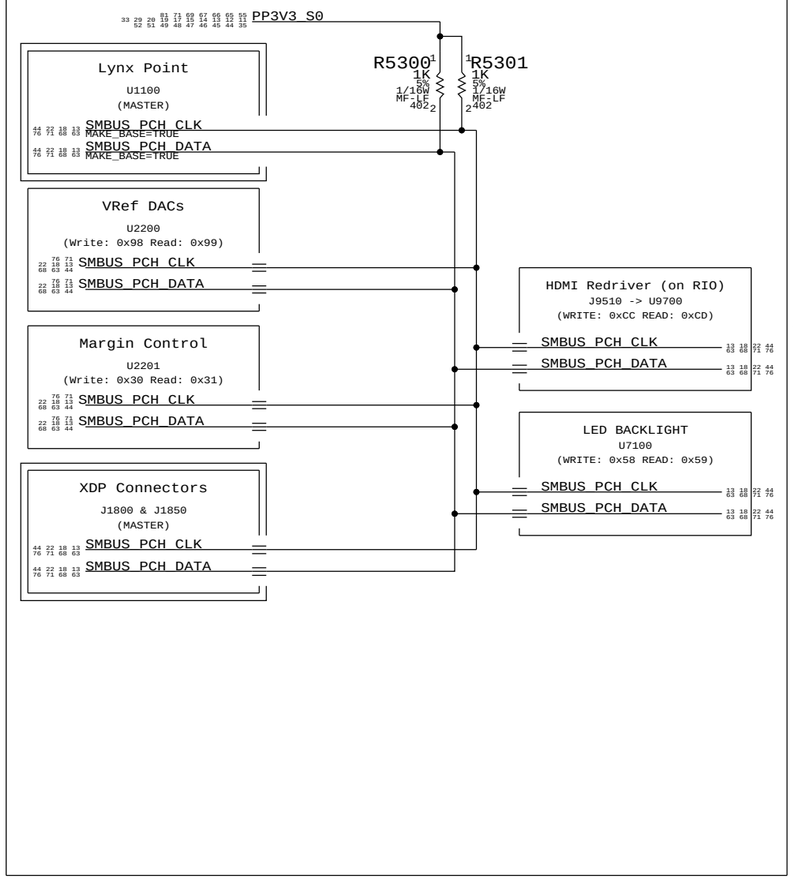


PAGE TITLE
SMC Project Support

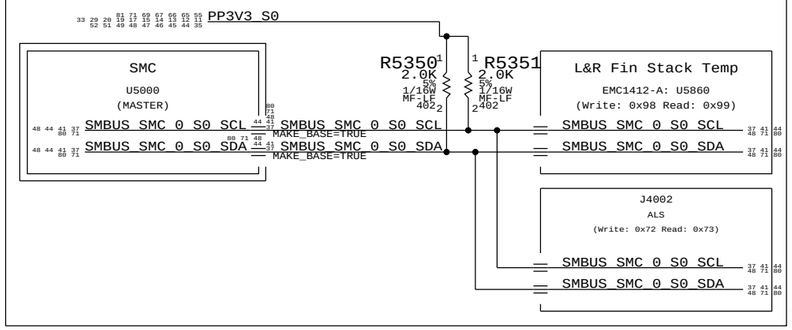
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> | SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 52 OF 118
SHEET 43 OF 81

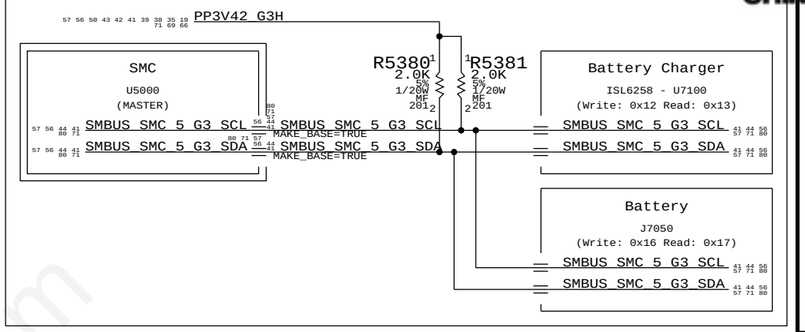
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

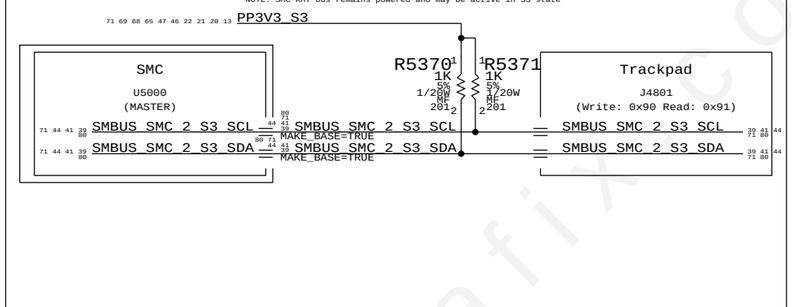


SMC "5" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

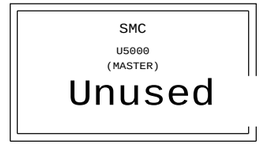


SMC "2" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

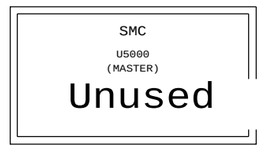
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



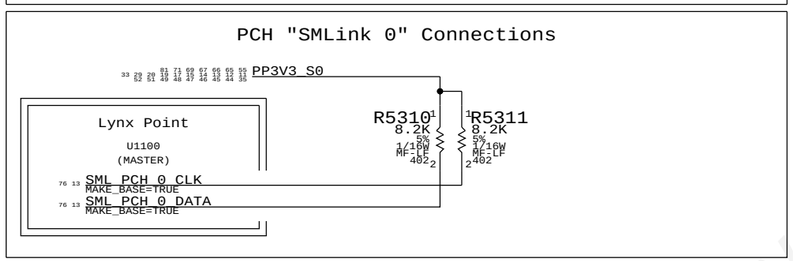
SMC "4" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



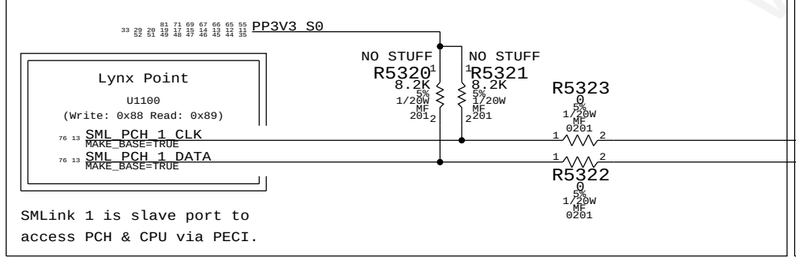
SMC "3" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

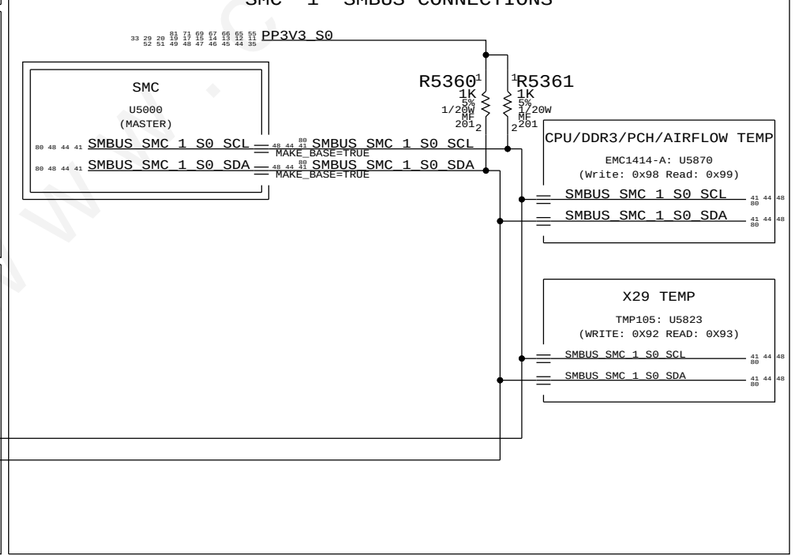


PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "1" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=11/26/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

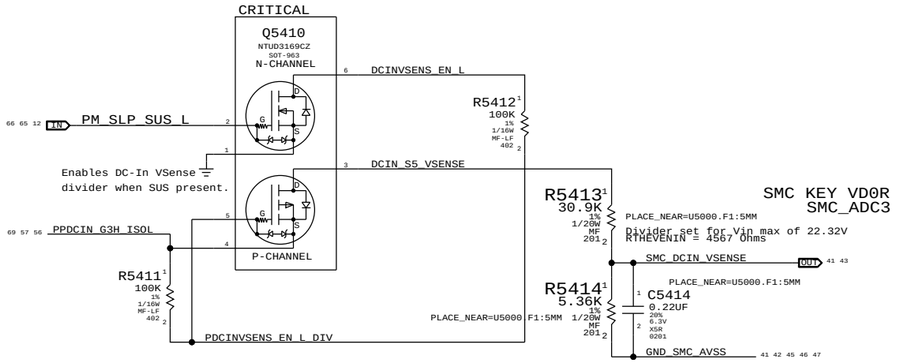
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

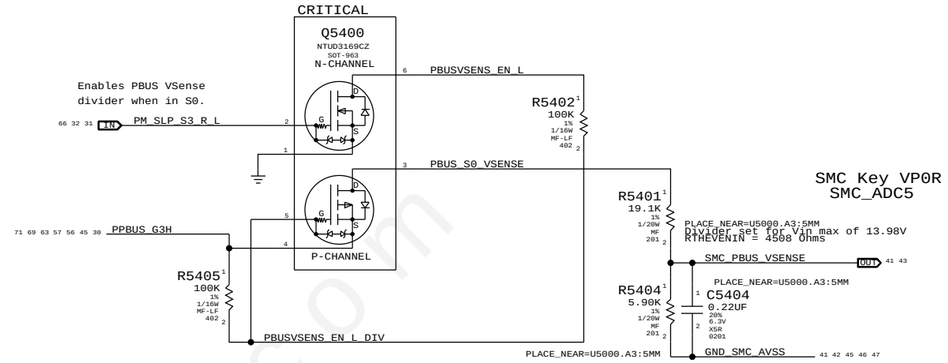
PAGE: 53 OF 118

SHEET: 44 OF 81

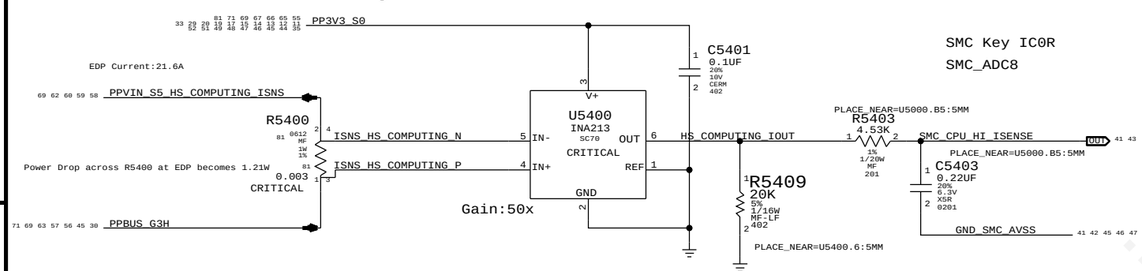
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



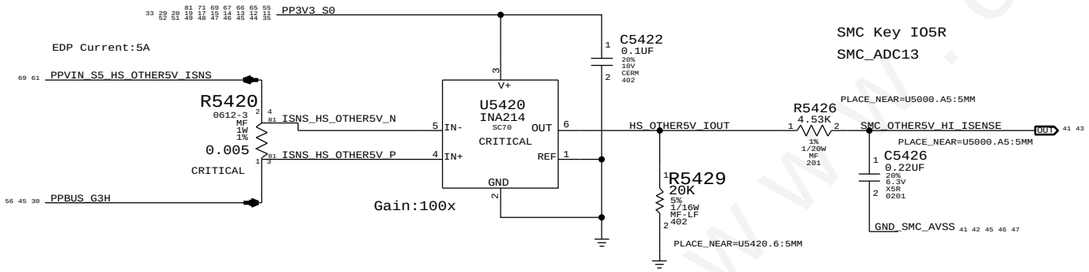
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



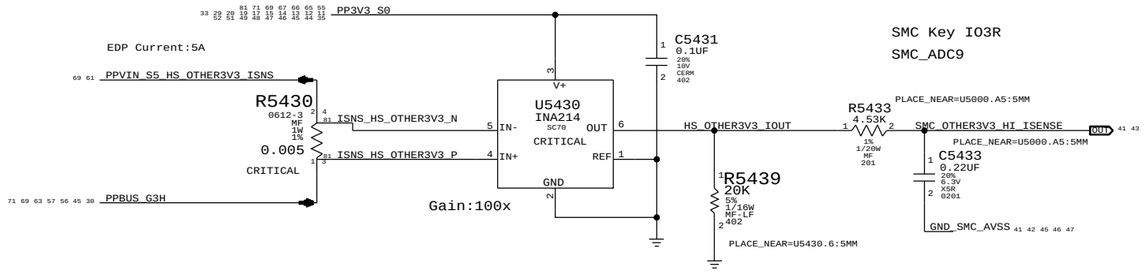
COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



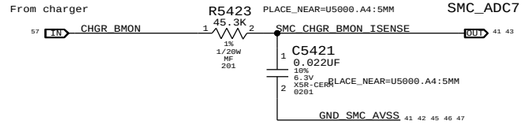
OTHERS (5V) High Side Current Sense / Filter



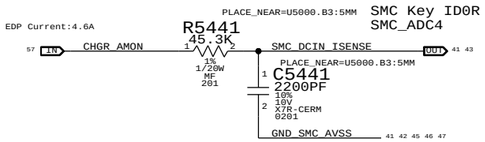
OTHERS (3.3V) High Side Current Sense / Filter



CHARGER BMON HIGH SIDE (BATTERY DISCHARGE) CURRENT SENSE & FILTER



DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



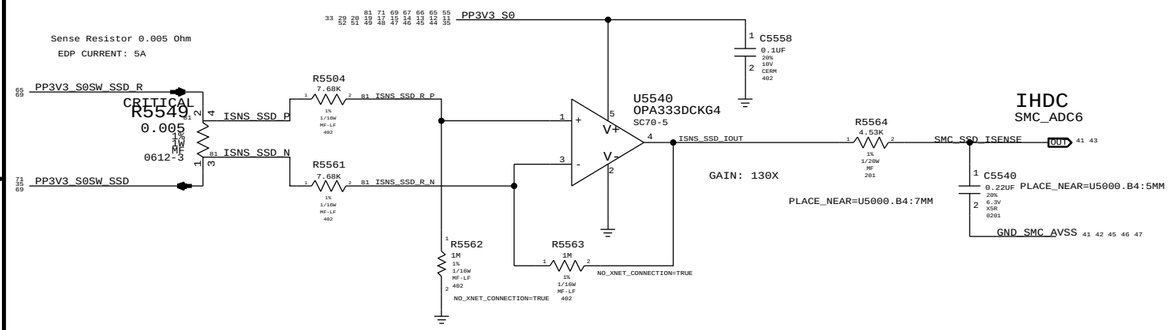
SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/21/2012

PAGE TITLE: High Side Voltage and Current Sensing

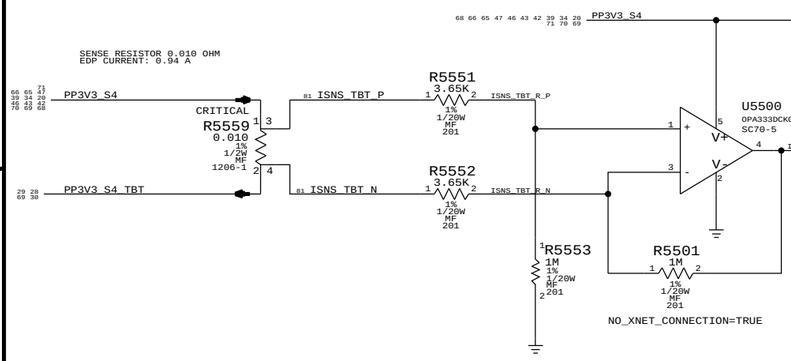
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 54 OF 118
SHEET: 45 OF 81

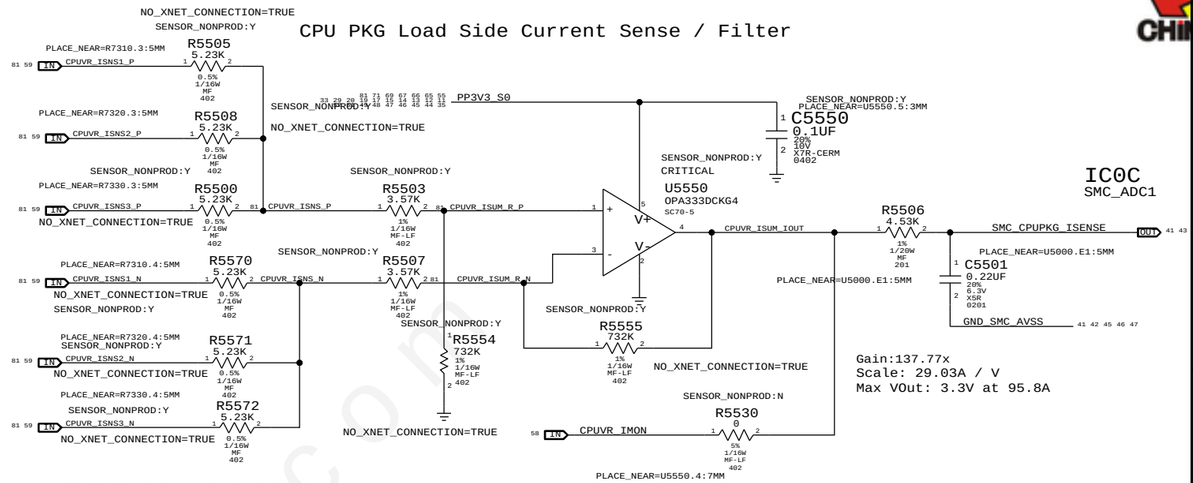
SSD CURRENT SENSE



TBT Router CURRENT SENSE

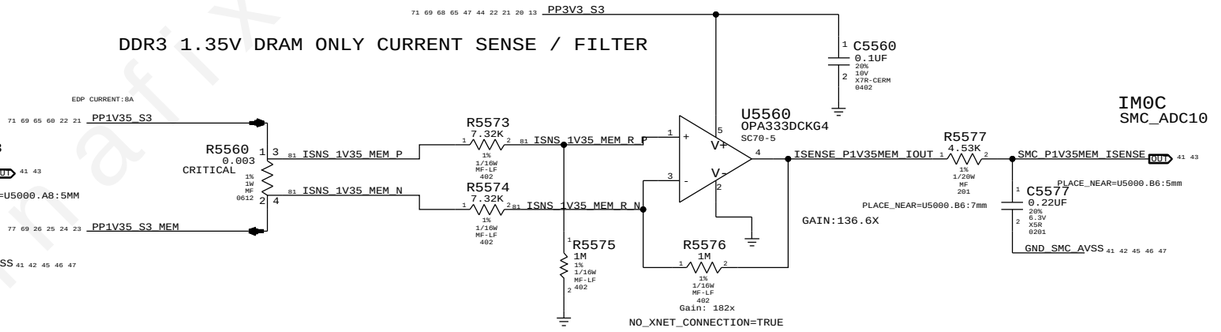


CPU PKG Load Side Current Sense / Filter

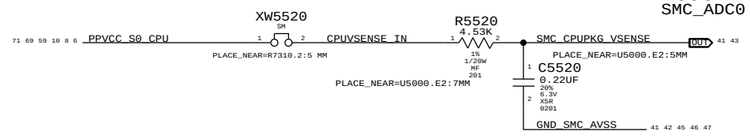


Individual Sense R is 0.75mOhm
EDP: 95A TDP :45A
(Effective Sense R is 0.25mOhm due to summing of the 3 phases)

DDR3 1.35V DRAM ONLY CURRENT SENSE / FILTER

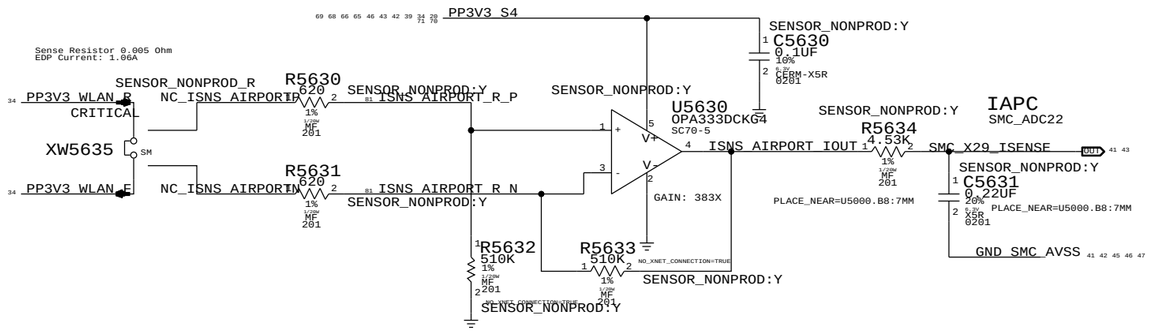


CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



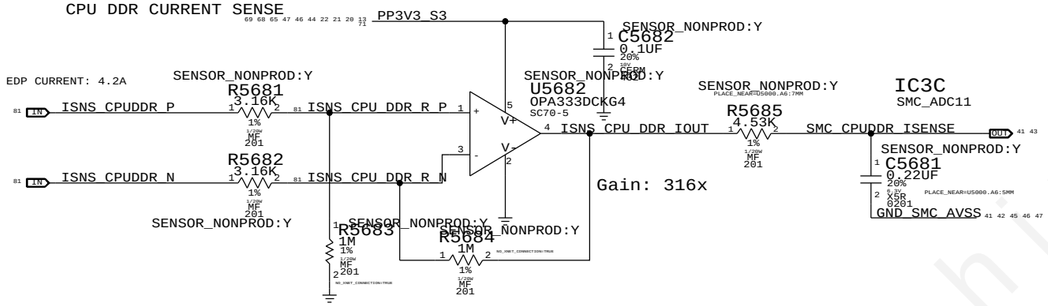
SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45	SYNC_DATE=03/15/2013
PAGE TITLE	Load Side Voltage and Current Sensing
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 55 OF 118
	SHEET 46 OF 81

X29 AIRPORT CURRENT SENSE

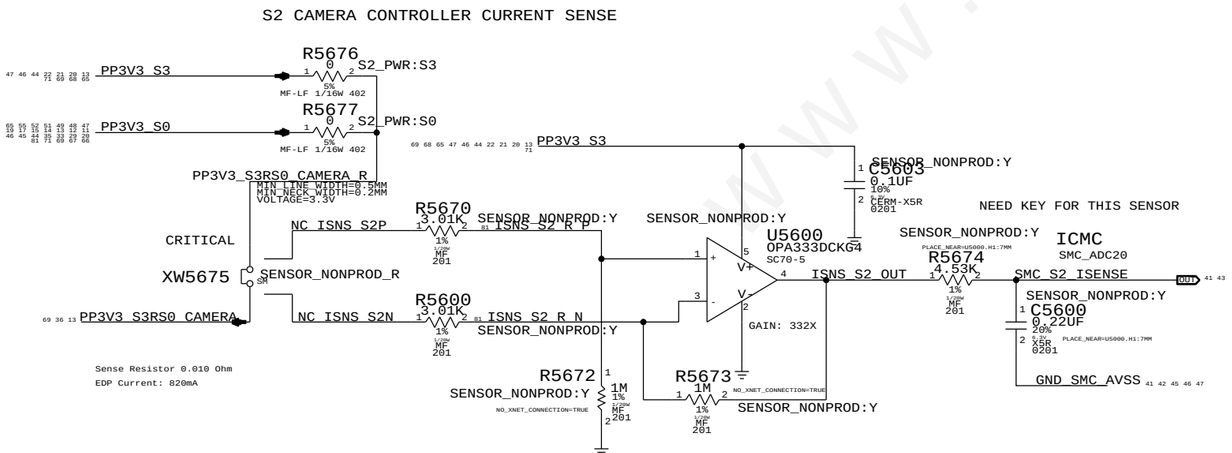


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	7	RES,MTL FILM,100K,5,1/20W,0201,SMD,LF	C5600,C5631,C5650,C5681,C5671,C5610		SENSOR_NONPROD:N

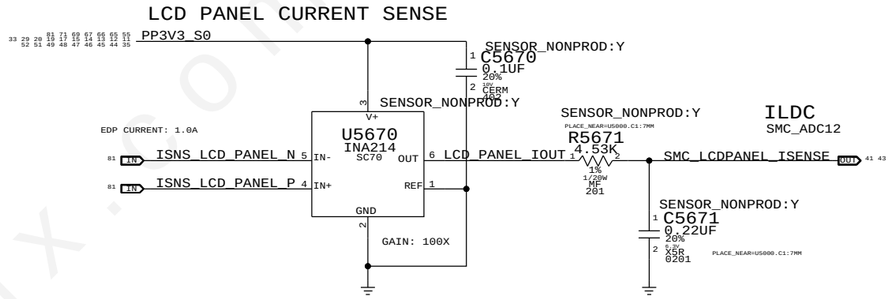
CPU DDR CURRENT SENSE



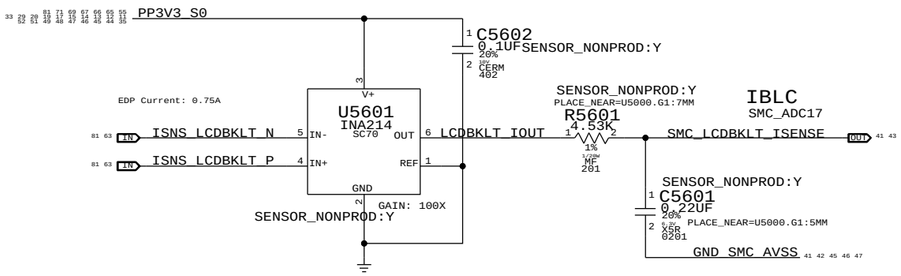
S2 CAMERA CONTROLLER CURRENT SENSE



LCD PANEL CURRENT SENSE

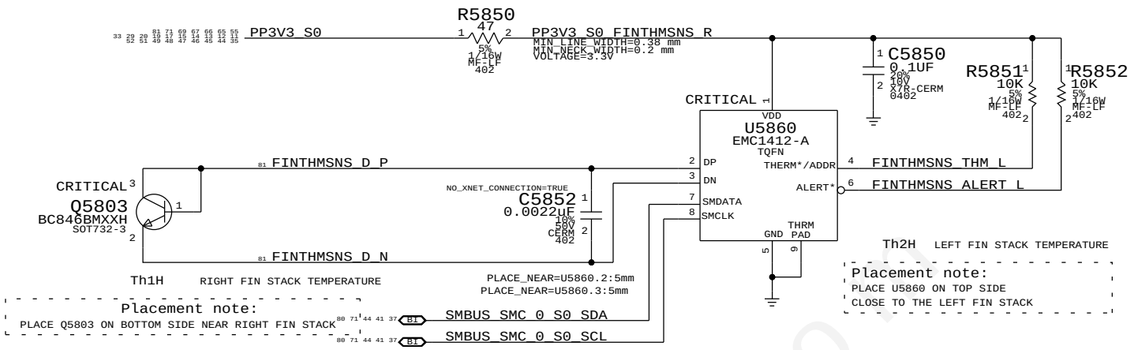


LCD BKLT Current Sense



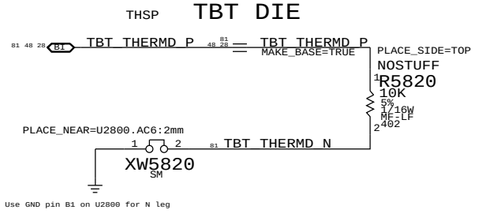
SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45	SYNC_DATE=12/21/2012
PAGE TITLE	Debug Sensors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 56 OF 118
	SHEET 47 OF 81

LEFT FIN STACK/RIGHT FIN STACK

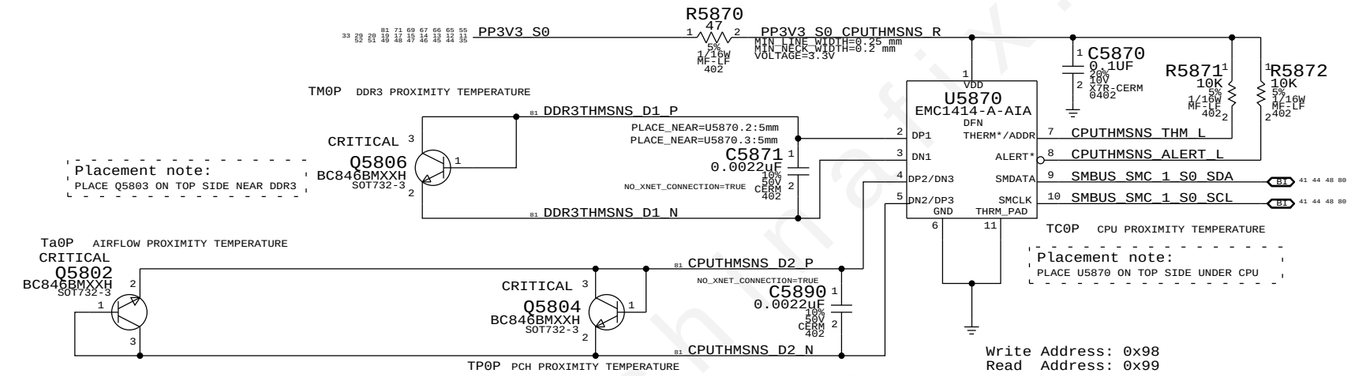


Write Address: 0x98
Read Address: 0x99

TBT DIE

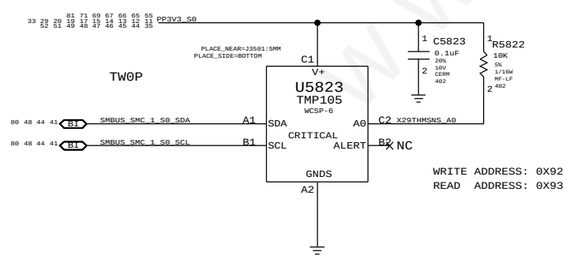


DDR3 PROXIMITY/CPU PROXIMITY/PCH PROXIMITY/AIRFLOW PROXIMITY



Write Address: 0x98
Read Address: 0x99

X29 PROXIMITY



WRITE ADDRESS: 0X92
READ ADDRESS: 0X93

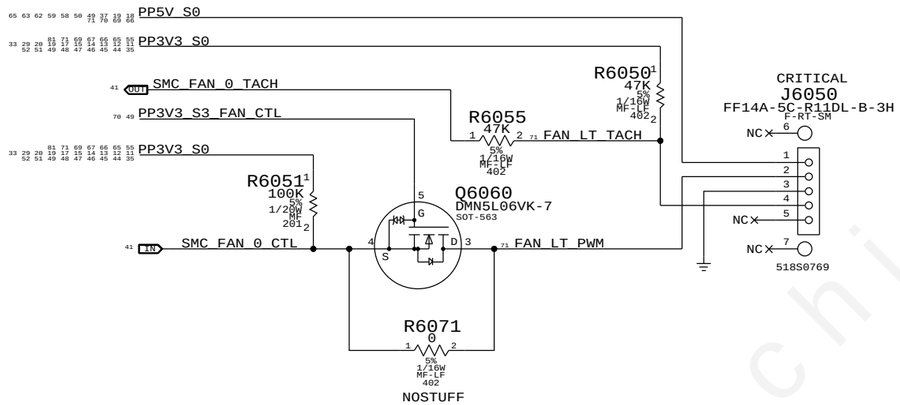
SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=11/26/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

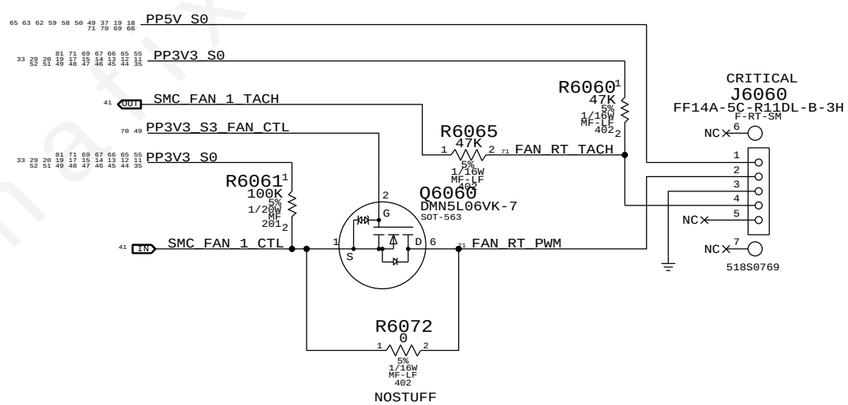
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 58 OF 118
SHEET: 48 OF 81

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

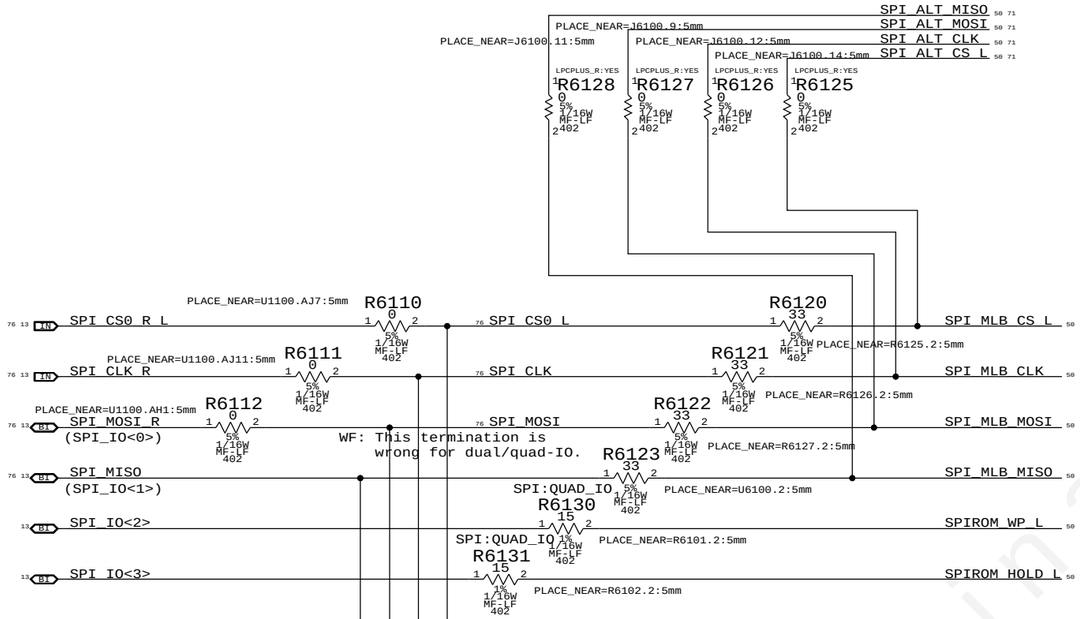
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

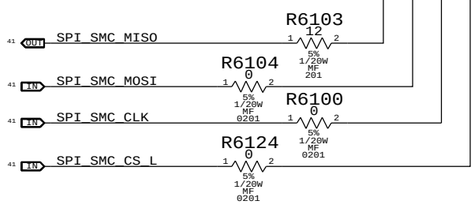
PAGE: 60 OF 118

SHEET: 49 OF 81

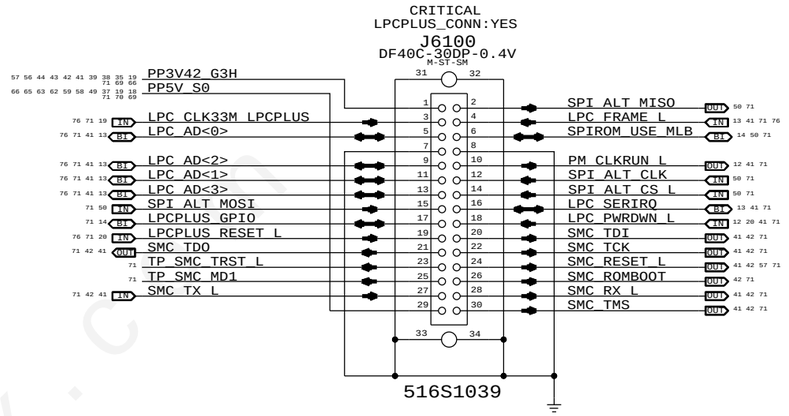
SPI Bus Series Termination



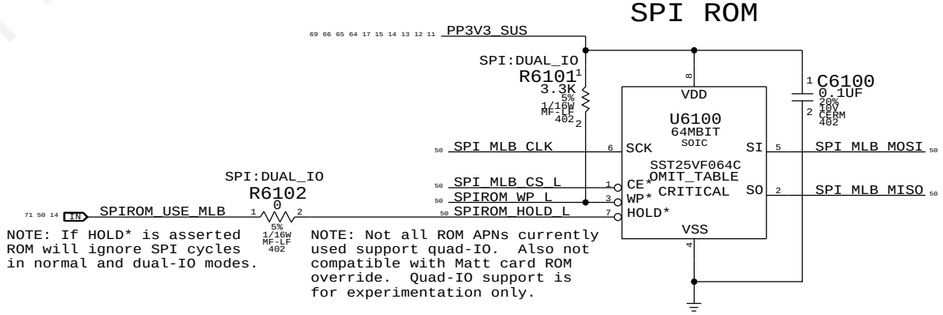
SMC12 SPI SUPPORT



LPC+SPI Connector



SPI ROM



NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted ROM will ignore SPI cycles in normal and dual-IO modes.

NOTE: Not all ROM APNs currently used support quad-IO. Also not compatible with Matt card ROM override. Quad-IO support is for experimentation only.

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: SPI ROM / LPC+SPI Conn.

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

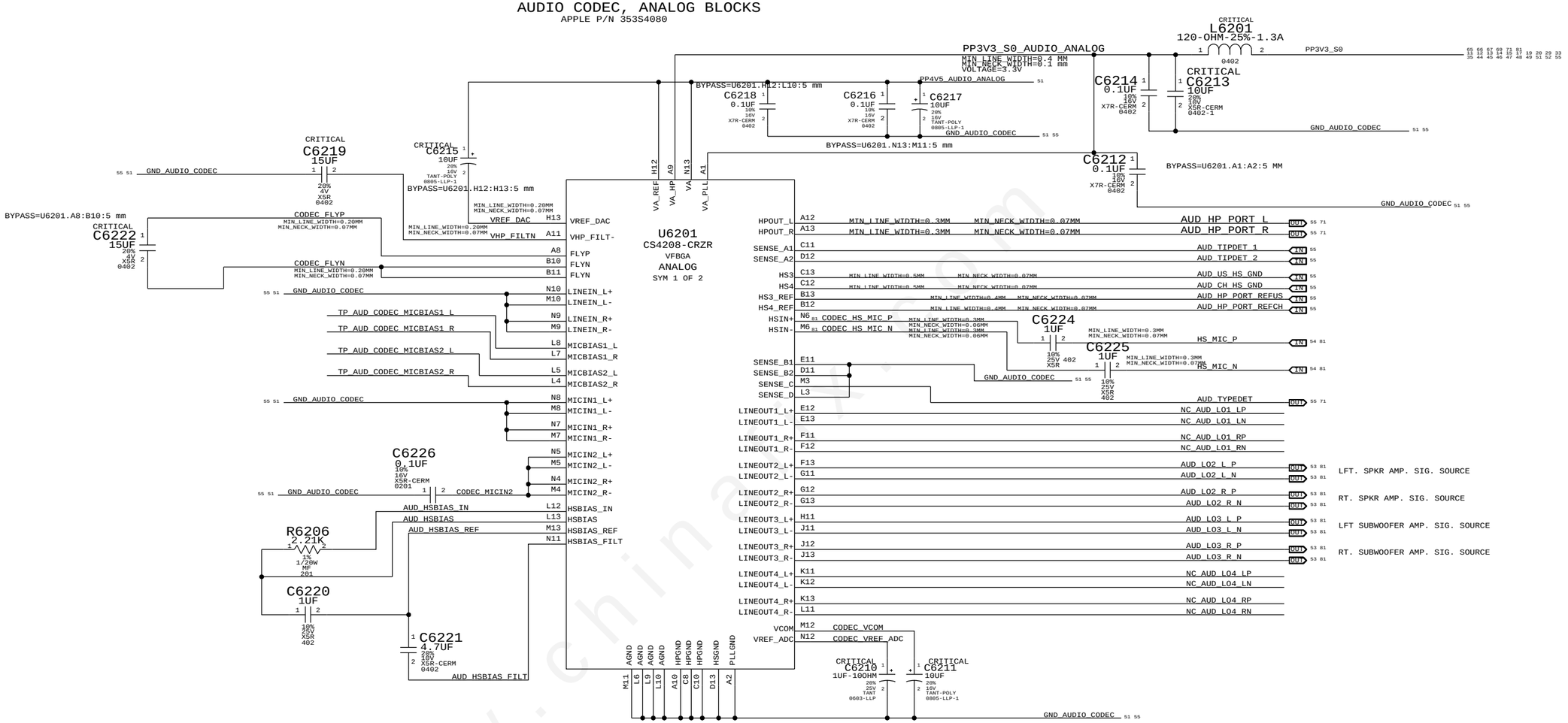
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 61 OF 118

SHEET: 50 OF 81

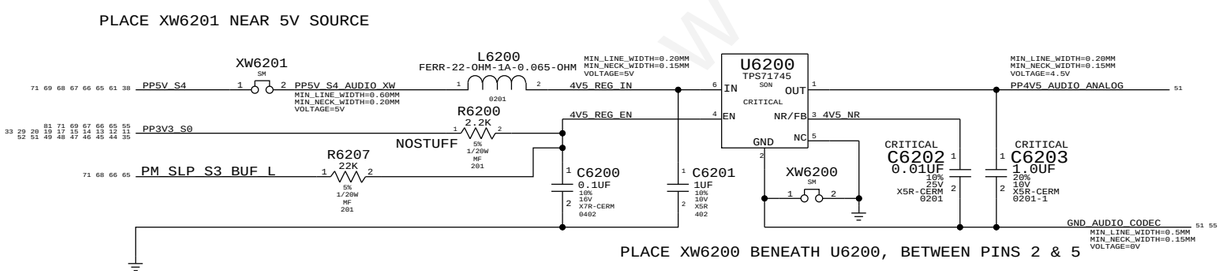
AUDIO CODEC, ANALOG BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



SYNC_MASTER=JOE_J45 SYNC_DATE=07/30/2013

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO:CODEC, ANALOG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 62 OF 118

SHEET: 51 OF 81

AUDIO CODEC, DIGITAL BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080

L6300
FERR-22-OHM-1A-0.065-OHM
0201

PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0_AUDIO_DIG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.07MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V

C6300 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C6301 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.J2:J1:5 mm

C6302 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.E1:F1:5 mm

BYPASS=U6201.G1:F1:5 mm
C6303 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C6304 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.K1:K3:5 mm
C6305 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

PP3V3_S0
C6306 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C6307 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.A7:E3:5 mm

PP3V3_S0
R6324 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6325 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R6323 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PD_CS4208_GPIO1
NOSTUFF R6322 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT
R6302 SHORT 402

U6201
CS4208-CRZR
VFBGA
DIGITAL
SYM 2 OF 2

VD	J2	
VL_HD	E1	
VL_SP	A7	
VL_IF	G1	
VL_DM	K1	
GPIO0_SPKR_SHUTDOWN	H3	GPIO0
PD_CS4208_GPIO1	H2	GPIO1
SPKRCONN_L_ID	H1	GPIO2
SPKRCONN_R_ID	C4	GPIO3
DFET_OPENUS	C5	GPIO4
DFET_OPENCH	C7	GPIO5
NC_CS4208_GPO0	C9	GPO0
NC_CS4208_GPO1	B9	GPO1
HDA_BIT_CLK	F2	BCLK
HDA_SYNC	E2	SYNC
HDA_SDIN0	D1	SDI0
TP_CS4208_HDA_SDOUT1	C1	SDI1
HDA_SDOUT	D2	SDO0
	C2	SDO1
	C3	SDO2
	B1	SDO3
HDA_RST_L	D3	RST*
NC_CS4208_MCLKA	A5	MCLK_A
NC_CS4208_SCLKA	B2	SCLK_A
NC_CS4208_LRCLKA	B4	LRCK_A
NC_CS4208_SDOUTA	A3	SDOUT_A
	B3	SDIN_A
NC_CS4208_MCLKB	A6	MCLK_B
NC_CS4208_SCLKB	B6	SCLK_B
NC_CS4208_LRCLKB	B5	LRCK_B
NC_CS4208_SDOUTB	B8	SDOUT_B
	A4	SDIN_B
	C6	SDA
	B7	SCL
DGND	J1	
LGND	F1	
LGND	E3	
LGND	F3	
LGND	J3	
LGND	K3	

R6331 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

SPDIF_IN	G3	CS4208_SPDIF_IN
SPDIF_OUT	G2	CS4208_SPDIF_OUT
DMIC_SDA0	N3	
DMIC_SCL0	N2	NC_DMIC_CLK0
DMIC_SDA1	N1	
DMIC_SCL1	M1	NC_DMIC_CLK1
DMIC_SDA2	M2	
DMIC_SCL2	L1	NC_DMIC_CLK2
DMIC_SDA3	K2	DMIC_SDA3
DMIC_SCL3	L2	DMIC_CLK3_R
NC	F6	
NC	F7	
NC	F8	
NC	G6	
NC	G7	
NC	G8	
NC	H6	
NC	H7	
NC	H8	

R6330 33 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
SPDIF_OUT_JACK

R6332 75 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DMIC_CLK3

PP6301 P3MM SM
DMIC_SDA3
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.N3:5 mm

PP6302 P3MM SM
HDA_BIT_CLK
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.F2:5 mm

PP6303 P3MM SM
HDA_SYNC
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.E2:5 mm

PP6304 P3MM SM
HDA_SDOUT
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.D2:5 mm

PP6305 P3MM SM
CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.D1:5 mm

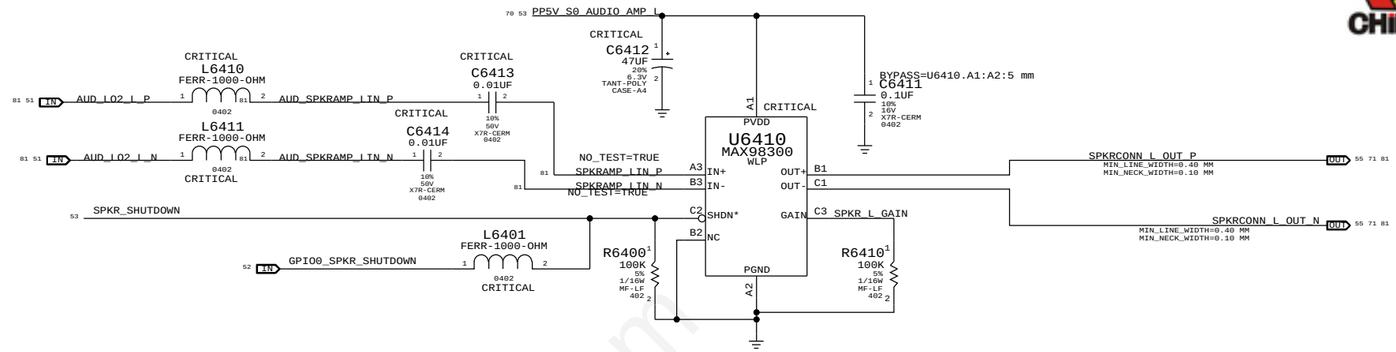
SYNC_MASTER=JOE_J45 SYNC_DATE=07/30/2013

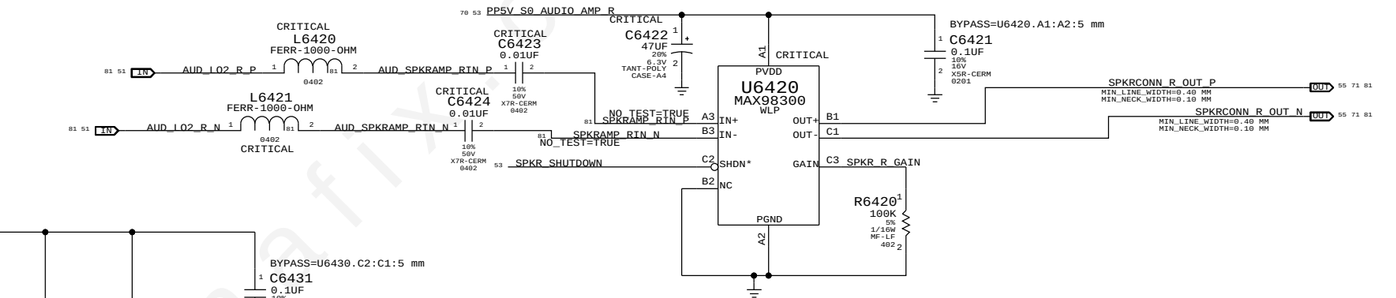
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO:CODEC, DIGITAL

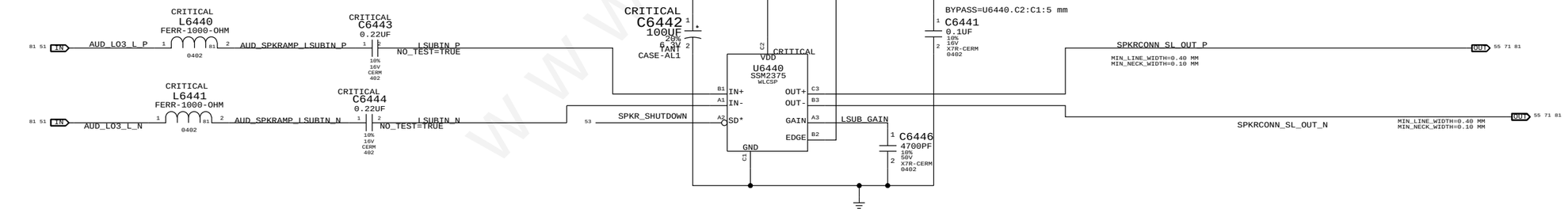
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 63 OF 118
SHEET: 52 OF 81

4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)
APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ





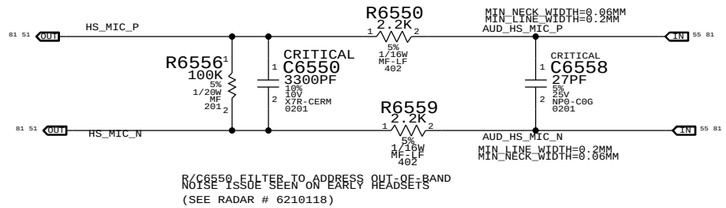


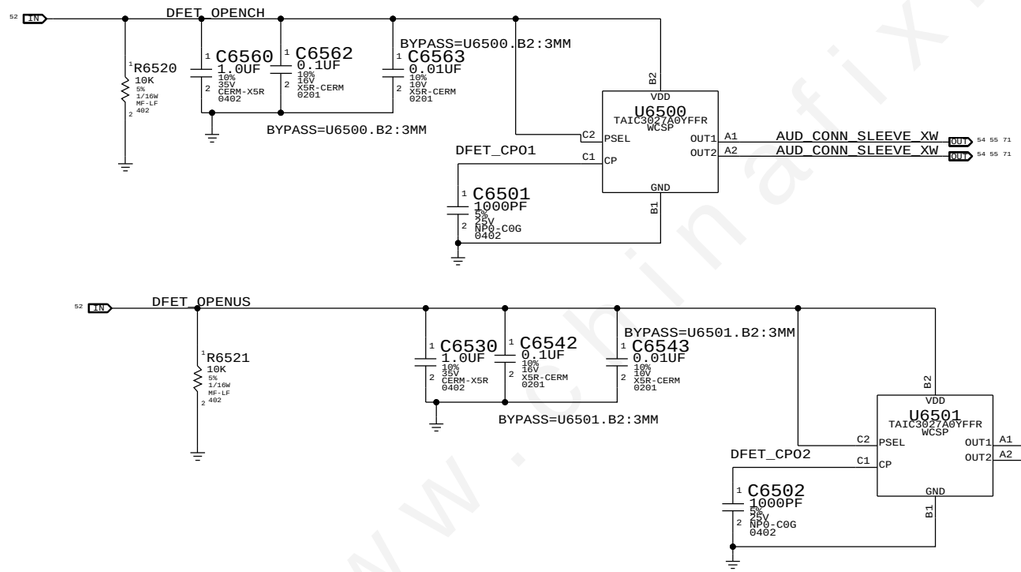
SYNC_MASTER=JOE_J45 SYNC_DATE=07/30/2013

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 64 OF 118
SHEET 53 OF 81





SYNC_MASTER=JOE_J45 SYNC_DATE=07/30/2013

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 65 OF 118
SHEET 54 OF 81

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL
HP/HS OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X10 (16)	N/A
TWEETERS	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X12 (18)	CODEC GPIO0
SUB	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X13 (19)	CODEC GPIO0
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X0E (14)	0X21 (33)	N/A

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF
DMIC 1	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
DMIC 2	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
HEADSET MIC	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24)	2.7V

OTHER CODEC GPIO LINES

LEFT SPEAKER ID	GPIO2	INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
RIGHT SPEAKER ID	GPIO3	INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
DFET CONTROL	GPIO4	OUTPUT	HIGH = DFETs OPEN

2-MIC CONNECTOR
APN: 518S0769

J6601
FF14A-5C-R11DL-B-3H
F-RT-SM

PP3V3_S0
DMIC_SDA3
DMIC_CLK3
OMIT
R6680
SHORT
DMIC_SDA2

SPEAKER CONNECTOR HP=80HZ
APN: 518S0672

J6602
78171-6006
M-RT-SM
CRITICAL

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

J6603
78171-6006
M-RT-SM
CRITICAL

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_R_ID
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

L6611 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

XW6600 SM PLACE_NEAR=J6600.3:2.54mm

L6612 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_CH_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

XW6601 SM
AUD_HS_MIC_P

L6613 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS
AUD_CONN_RING2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

XW6602 SM PLACE_NEAR=J6600.5:2.54mm

L6614 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_US_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_RING2_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

XW6603 SM
AUD_HS_MIC_N

L6604 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_HP_PORT_L
AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

R6602 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
L6608 FERR-470-OHM 0201 CRITICAL
AUD_TIPDET_2
AUD_CONN_TIPDET_2

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6603 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
L6607 FERR-470-OHM 0201 CRITICAL
AUD_TIPDET_1
AUD_CONN_TIPDET_1

L6605 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_HP_PORT_R
AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

L6606 FERR-470-OHM 0201 CRITICAL
AUD_TYPEDET
AUD_CONN_TYPEDET

SPDIF_OUT_JACK
PP3V3_S0

APN: 514-0875

J6600
AUDIO-SPDIF-J44
F-RT-TH

MIC
AUDIO GND
2RTN
DET2
DET1
1RTN
R.AUDIO
AUDIO GND
AUDIO
NC

VIN
VDD
GND
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

SHELL PINS

C6600 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6601 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

R6601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6602 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6603 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6604 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6605 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6606 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6607 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C6608 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

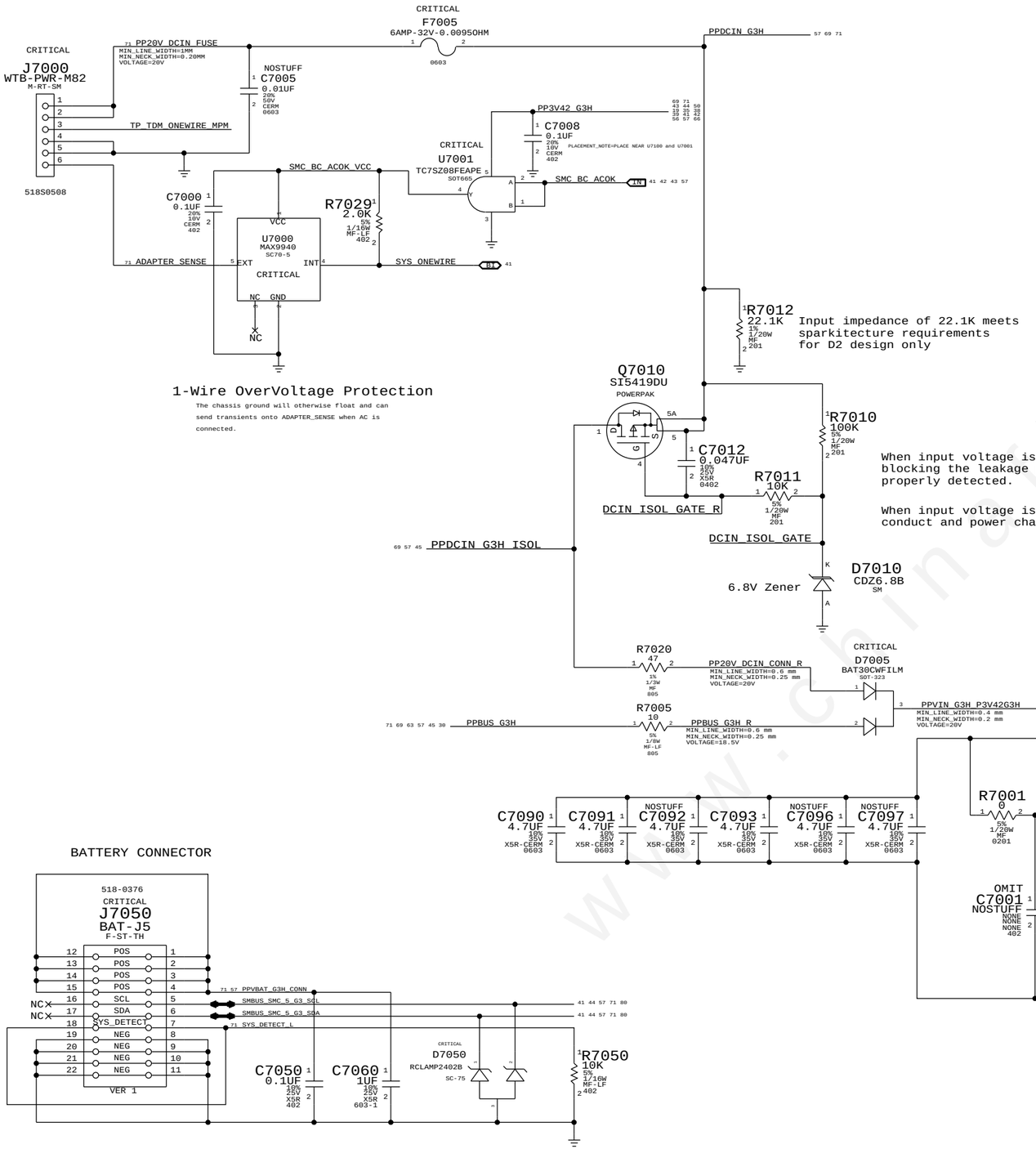
DZ6601 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
DZ6602 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
DZ6603 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
DZ6604 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
DZ6605 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
DZ6606 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
DZ6607 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL

SYNC_MASTER=JOE_J45 SYNC_DATE=07/30/2013
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 66 OF 118
SHEET 55 OF 81

MagSafe DC Power Jack

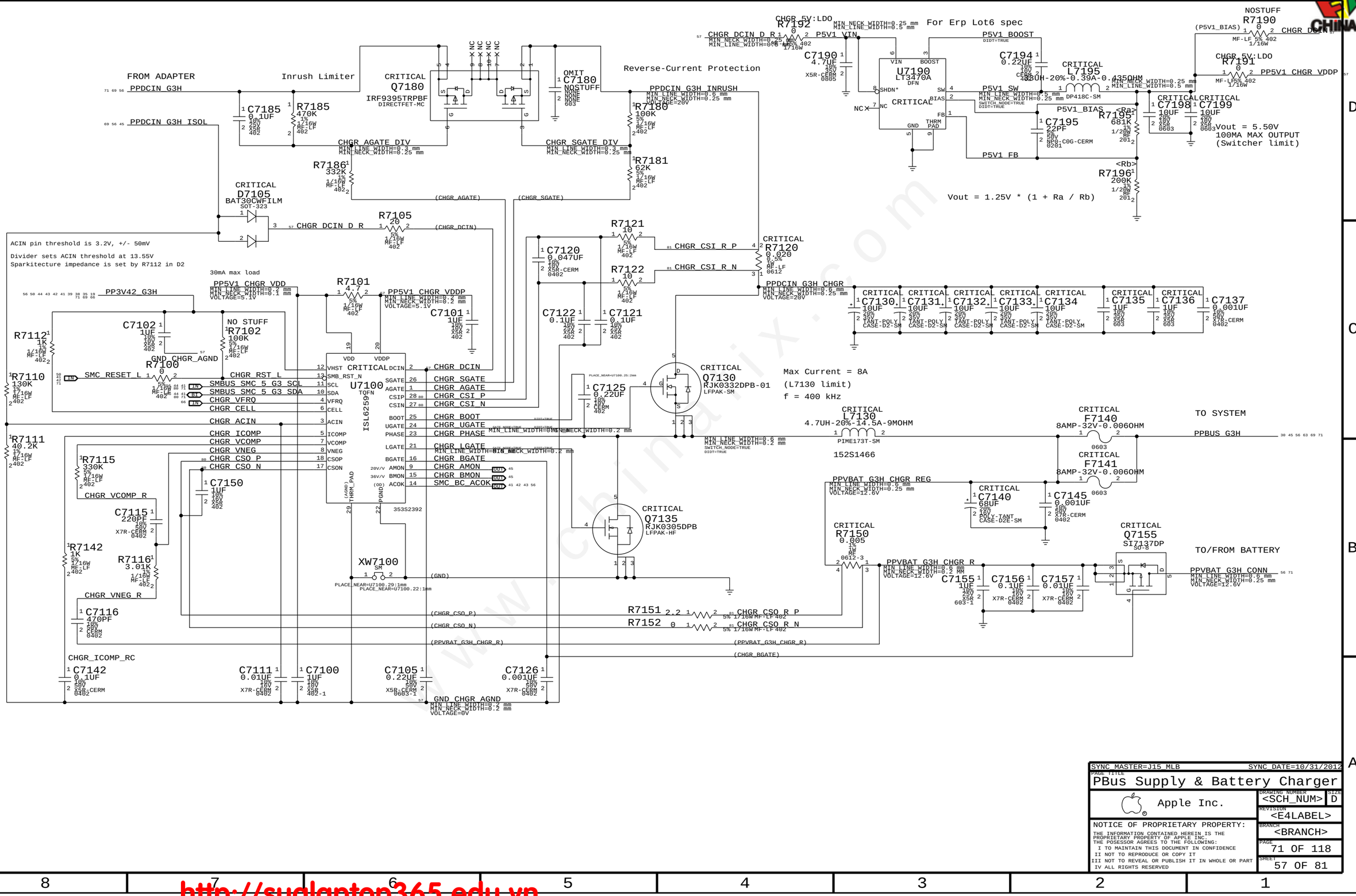


SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

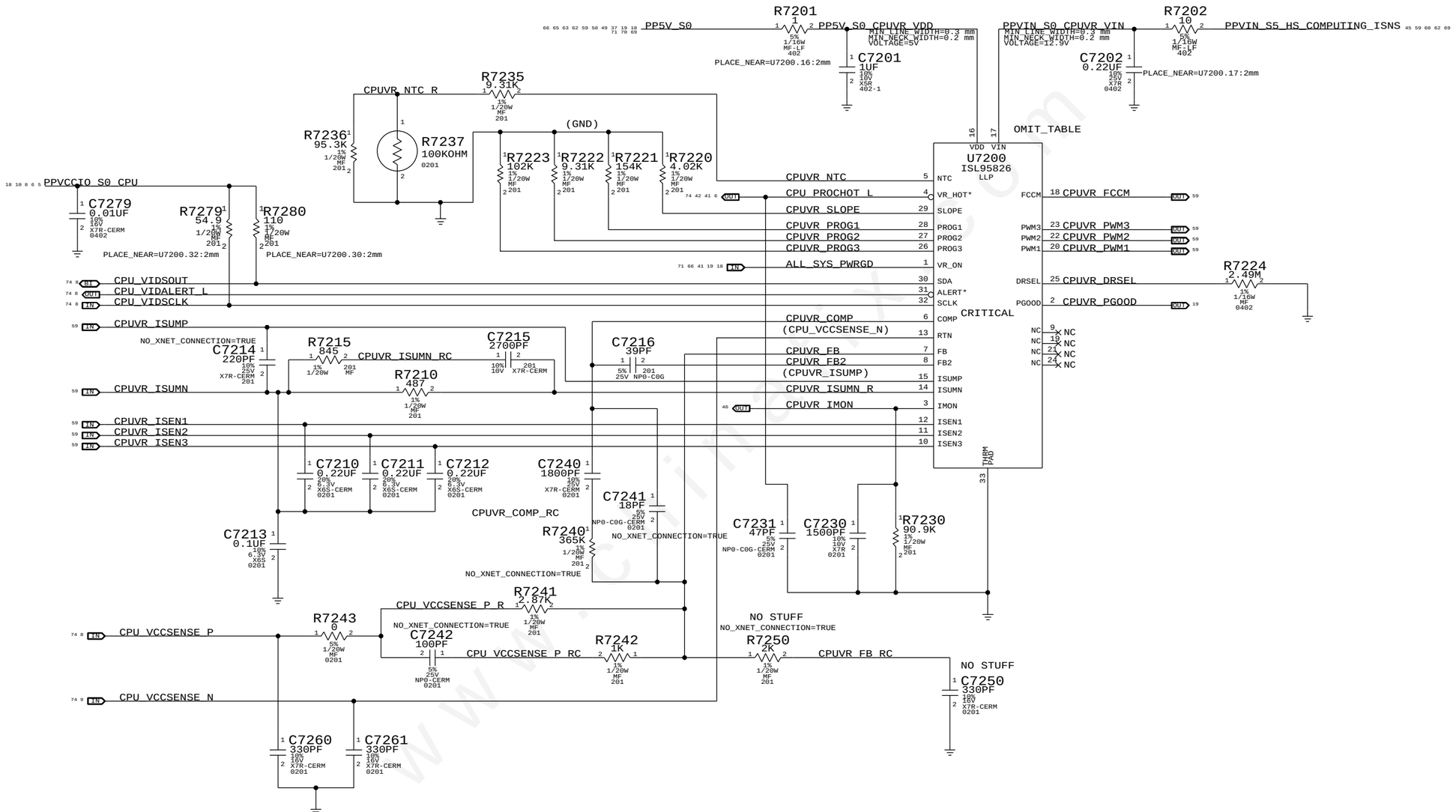
PAGE TITLE
DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 70 OF 118
SHEET 56 OF 81



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S4170	1	IC,ISL95826R6200,PWM,PGOOD,SCREEN,32P,QFN	U7200	CRITICAL	



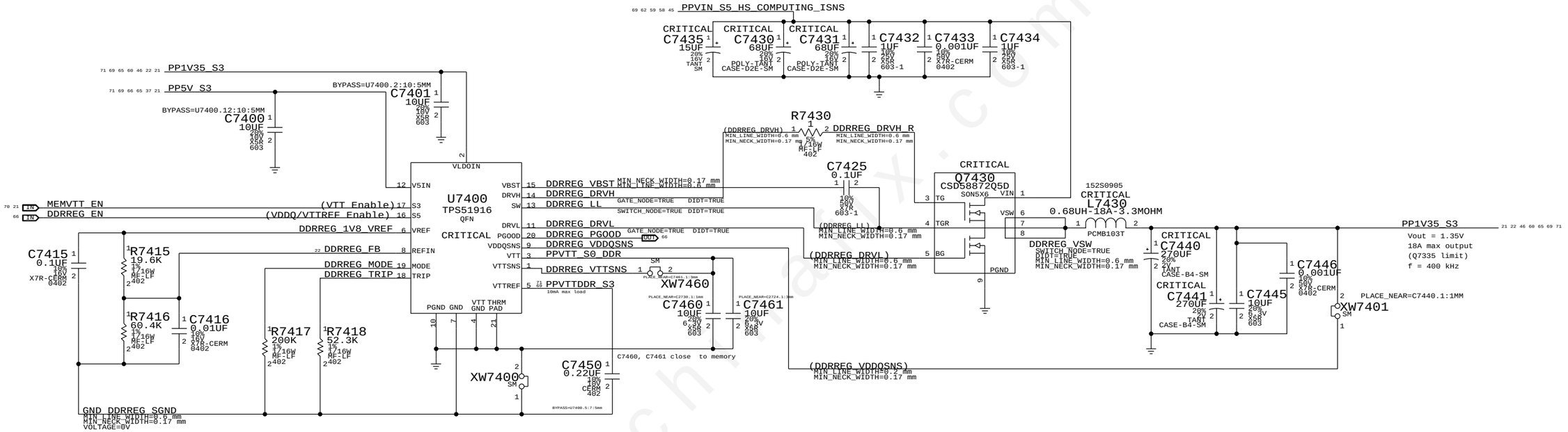
SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU VR12.5 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 72 OF 118
SHEET 58 OF 81

DDR3L (1V35 S3) REGULATOR



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: 1.35V DDR3L SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

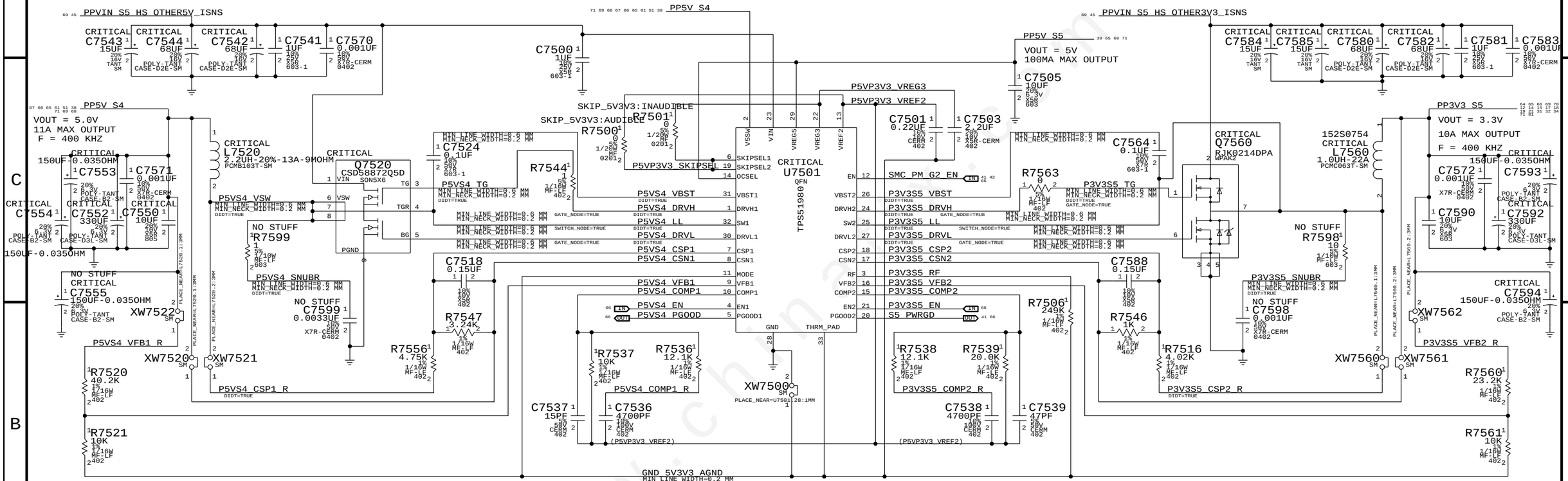
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 74 OF 118

SHEET: 60 OF 81



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE
5V / 3.3V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 75 OF 118
SHEET 61 OF 81

1V05 S0 REGULATOR

PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AJ12:1MM
XW7601
SM
PP1V05_S0
P1V05S0_SENSE_P
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AK14:1MM
XW7602
SM
P1V05S0_SENSE_N
Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
R7604 3.01K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R7644 3.01K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
<Ra>
R7605 2.74K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Rb>
R7645 2.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rb>
C7604 10PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
C7605 10PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
C7603 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C7602 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
R7603 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
BYPASS=Q3800.13:1:5mm
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PP5V_S0
R7601 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7601 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
BYPASS=Q9800.14:16:5mm
P1V05S0_BOOT_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
DIDT=TRUE
R7630 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
C7630 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PP5V_S0_P1V05S0_VCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
U7600
ISL95870
UTQFN
CRITICAL
VCC PVCC
EN FB SREF VO OCSET PGOOD RTN FSEL
BOOT UGATE PHASE LGATE
GND PGND
P1V05S0_EN
P1V05S0_FB
P1V05S0_SREF
P1V05S0_VO
P1V05S0_OCSET
P1V05S0_PGOOD
P1V05S0_RTN
P1V05S0_FSEL
P1V05S0_VBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
DIDT=TRUE
P1V05S0_DRVH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
P1V05S0_LL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
P1V05S0_DRVL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
CRITICAL C7620 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7621 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7622 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 0402
BYPASS=Q7630.2:5:6mm
376S0953
CRITICAL
Q7630
RJK0214DPA
WPAK2
CRITICAL
L7630
0.68UH-25A-5.5MOHM
PCMC063T-SM
152S0955
PP1V05_S0_REG_R2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
R7640 0.001 1% 1W MF-1 0612
PP1V05_S0
Vout = 1.05V
12A MAX OUTPUT
f = 300 kHz
CRITICAL
C7649 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B4-SM
C7623 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 0402
FLACE_NEAR=L7630.2:1.5mm
CRITICAL
C7648 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B4-SM
P1V05S0_CS_P
P1V05S0_CS_N
R7641 1.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7640 0.0018UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R7642 1.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(PCHVCCIOS0_OCSET)
(PCHVCCIOS0_VO)
OCP = R7641 x 8.5uA / R7640
OCP = 14.4A
XW7600
SM
PLACE_NEAR=U7600.1:1mm
P1V05S0_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: 1V05V POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 76 OF 118
SHEET: 62 OF 81

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_S0_LCDBKLT (9-12.6V LCD Backlight Input)
- =PP5V_S0_BKLTCTRL (5V Backlight Driver Input)
- =PP5V_S0_KBDLED (5V Keyboard Backlight Input)

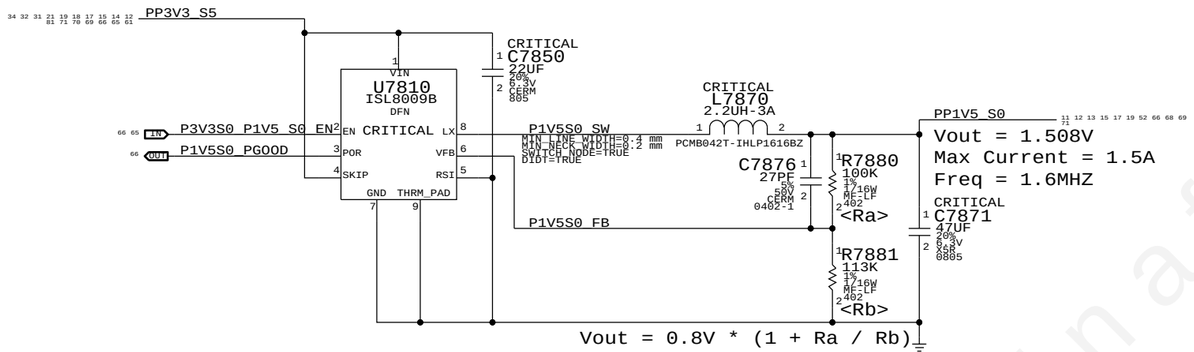
BOM options provided by this page:
BKLT:ENG - Stuffs 10.2 ohm series R for engineering builds
BKLT:PROD - Stuffs 0 ohm series R for production

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	8	RES,MTL FILM,0 OHM,1A MAX,0402,SMD	R7717,R7718,R7719,R7720,R7721,R7722,R7723,R7724		BKLT:PROD

CRITICAL F7700 3AMP-32V-467 603-HF
PPBUS_G3H → PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.6V)
R7700 0.025 1% 1W MTL 0612
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED → PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.6V)
CRITICAL Q7706 FDC638APZ_SBMS001 SSOT6-HF
PPBUS_SW_BKL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.6V)
C7700 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R7701 80.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF C7701 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C7710 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603
C7711 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603
C7712 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
152S1527 CRITICAL L7710 22UH-20%-2.4A-0.105OHM DEM8030C-SM
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=45V, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE)
PLACE_NEAR=L7710.2:3MM
CRITICAL D7701 POWERDI-123 DFLS2100
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE
C7715, C7716 SHOULD BE PLACED MIRRORED
C7718, C7719 SHOULD BE PLACED MIRRORED
CRITICAL C7715 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210-1
CRITICAL C7716 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210-1
CRITICAL C7718 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210-1
CRITICAL C7719 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210-1
C7717 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=55V)
PLACE_NEAR=D7701.K:3MM PLACE_NEAR=D7701.K:3MM PLACE_NEAR=R7708.1:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=D7701.K:5MM PLACE_NEAR=D7701.K:5MM
ISNS_LCDBKLT_P
ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
LCDBKLT_EN_L
PP5V_S0
R7743 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7744 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
PP5V_S0_BKLT_VDDA
PP5V_S0_BKLT_VDDD
R7702 63.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7740 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-2
C7741 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-2
GND_BKLT_SGND
R7740 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
BKL_FET_CNTL_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, DIDT=TRUE)
CRITICAL Q7701 SI7812DN PWRPK-1212-8
R7703 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BKL_FET_CNTL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, DIDT=TRUE)
R7708 18.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7709 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S0
C7750 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-2
C7751 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-2
GND_LCDBKLT_SGND
NOSTUFF C7752 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-2
NOSTUFF R7752 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NOSTUFF C7753 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-2
BKLT_FLT_RC
BKLT_FLT
NOSTUFF R7753 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R7742 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
EDP_IG_BKL_ON
NO STUFF C7742 33PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201
BKLT_SENSE_OUT
BKLT_EN_R
R7747 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
SMC_SYS_KBDLED
NO STUFF C7747 33PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201
BKLT_PWM_KEYB
GND_BKLT_SGND
R7757 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
BKLT_SDA_R
BKLT_SDA
R7758 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
BKLT_SCL_R
BKLT_SCL
U7701 LLP LP8548B1SQ_-03
SD, VSENSE_N, VSENSE_P, SENSE_OUT, EN, PWM_KEYB, SCL (IPU), SDA (IPU), ISET_KEYB, KEYB1, KEYB2, SW, FB, GD, SW2, FB2, VDDD, VDDA
BKL_SW (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, DIDT=TRUE)
BKL_FB
BKLT_ISET_KEYB
BKLT:ENG R7723 10.2 1% 1/16W TF 402
BKLT:ENG R7724 10.2 1% 1/16W TF 402
KBDBKLT_RETURN1 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM)
KBDBKLT_RETURN2 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM)
CRITICAL 353S4159 GND_SW, GND_SW, GND_SW2, GNDD, GNDA, THRM PAD
R7741 31.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PPVOUT_BKLT_FB2 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=40V)
XW7700 SM
KBDBKLT_SW (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, DIDT=TRUE)
GND_BKLT_SGND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=0V)
XW7720 SM
PLACE_NEAR=D7720.K:2MM
C7726 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805
C7727 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805
R7783 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
152S1701 CRITICAL L7720 10UH-20%-1.4A-0.17OHM PST041H-CDH46D14-SM
PP5V_S0_KBDLED_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V)
371S0572 CRITICAL D7720 SOD-123 RB160M-60G
C7720 2.2UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 603
C7721 2.2UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 603
C7722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C7720, C7721 SHOULD BE PLACED MIRRORED
C7723 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805
C7724 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805
C7725 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7723, C7724 SHOULD BE PLACED MIRRORED
PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=40V)
PP5V_S0
NOSTUFF R7760 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R7761 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
BKLT_SCL_R
BKLT_SDA_R
U7750 LLP LP8549B1SP-03
FILTER, SDA_M, SCL_M, SYNC, PWM, EN, SDA, SCL, ISET, NC, NC, NC, GND, GNDD, GNDD, GND, THRM PAD, VDDA, VDDD, OUT1, OUT2, OUT3, OUT4, OUT5, OUT6
LCD_FSS
BKLT_SYNC
LCD_BKLT_PWM_R
EDP_IG_BKL_PWM
R7780 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R7781 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
BKLT_EN_R_JERRY
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
BKL_1_SDA
R7782 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
BKL_1_SCL
BKLT_ISET_LCD
R7754 27.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7756 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NCX
CRITICAL APN353S4229
XW7701 SM
GND_LCDBKLT_SGND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=0V)
BKL_ISEN1 R7717 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 LED_RETURN_1
BKL_ISEN2 R7718 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 LED_RETURN_2
BKL_ISEN3 R7719 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 LED_RETURN_3
BKL_ISEN4 R7720 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 LED_RETURN_4
BKL_ISEN5 R7721 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 LED_RETURN_5
BKL_ISEN6 R7722 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 LED_RETURN_6
(MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM)
(MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM)

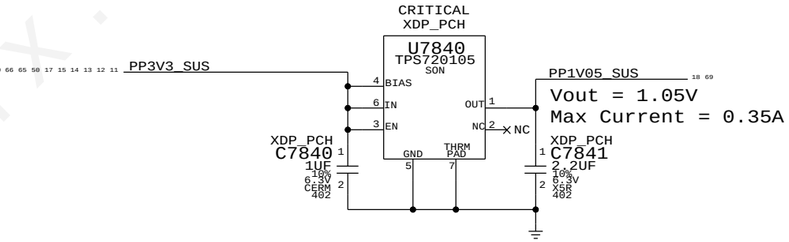
SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_MLB_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=06/13/2013
PAGE TITLE: LCD/KBD Backlight Driver
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 77 OF 118
SHEET: 63 OF 81

1.5V S0 Regulator



1.05V SUS LDO

Lynx Point-H requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in SUS.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V SUS, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 78 OF 118

SHEET: 64 OF 81

3.3V S4 FET

376S0945
CRITICAL
Q8000
SIA413DJ
SC70-6L

EDP is per J45 Power Budget rev5

PP3V3_S5 → Q8002 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (D 6, G 2, S 1)
R8002 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8009 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8000 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8000 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
EN: S4_PWR_EN
P3V3S4_EN_L
P3V3S3_S4
PP3V3_S4

3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.3 A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET

CRITICAL
Q8010
SIA413DJ
SC70-6L

PP3V3_S5 → Q8012 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2 (D 3, G 1, S 2)
R8012 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8011 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8010 39K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8010 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
EN: P3V3S3_EN
P3V3S3_EN_L
P3V3S3_SS
PP3V3_S3

SSD_PWR_EN:GPIO
SSD_PWR_EN → R8073 0 0201 1/20W 5% MF → SSD_PWR_EN_S0
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L → R8074 0 0201 1/20W 5% MF → SSD_PWR_FET_EN

3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.1 A (EDP)

5V S3 FET

CRITICAL
Q8050
SIA427DJ
SC70-6L

PP5V_S4 → Q8052 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (D 6, G 2, S 1)
R8052 200K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8051 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8050 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8050 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
EN: P5VS3_EN
P5VS3_EN_L
P5VS3_SS
PP5V_S3

5V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.3 A (EDP)

1.35V S3/S0 FET

PP5V_S5
C8001 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U8001 SLG5AP1438V TDFN CRITICAL
VDD (1), CAP (7), ON (2), GND (8), D (3), S (5)
C8002 0.018UF 10% 16V X7R 402
P1V35CPU_SLEW_CTL
CPUVDDQ_EN
Slew rate : 0.8V/ms = 19.75nF
PP1V35_S3

1.35V S3/S0 FET	
Integ. MOSFET	SLG5AP1438V
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	9.6 mOhm
LOADING	4.8 A (EDP)

SENSOR_NONPROD_R

XW8005 SM
PP1V35_S3RS0_FET → PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR
NC_ISNS_CPUDDRN
NC_ISNS_CPUDDRP

3.3V SUS FET

CRITICAL
Q8020
SIA413DJ
SC70-6L

PP3V3_S5 → Q8002 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (D 3, G 5, S 4)
R8022 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8021 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8020 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8020 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
EN: PM_SLP_SUS
P3V3SUS_EN
P3V3SUS_SS
PP3V3_SUS

3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.5 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 SSD FET

PLACE_NEAR=R5549.2:6mm

CRITICAL
Q8070
SI7615DN
PWRPK-1212-8

PP3V3_S5 → Q8072 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2 (D 3, G 1, S 2)
R8072 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8071 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8070 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8070 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
P3V3_SSD_EN_L
P3V3_SSD_SS
SSD_PWR_FET_EN
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_R

3.3V S0 SSD FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET

CRITICAL
Q8060
SI7615DN
PWRPK-1212-8

PP5V_S4
R8062 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8061 0.12UF 10% 10.0V X5R 402
R8060 6.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8060 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402
P5V0S0_EN_L
P5V0S0_SS
PP5V_S0

Q8052 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (D 3, G 5, S 4)
EN: P5VS0_EN

5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	2.8 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 Switch

U8030
APN 353S2741

U8030	
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

U8030 TPS22924 CSP
A2 VIN, B2 VIN, A1 VOUT, B1 VOUT, C2 ON, GND, C1
CRITICAL
PP3V3_S5
P3V3S0_P1V5_S0_EN
PP3V3_S0
Max Current = 2A
C8030 1UF 10% 6.3V X5M 402

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012
PAGE TITLE: Power FETs
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 80 OF 118
SHEET: 65 OF 81

Power State Debug LEDs
(For development only)

PP3V3_S5 → DBGLED R8194 0 (PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

DBGLED R8190 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	DBGLED R8191 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	DBGLED R8192 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	DBGLED R8193 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DBGLED_S5	DBGLED_S4	DBGLED_S3	DBGLED_S0
DBGLED D8190 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM (PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S5_ON)	DBGLED D8191 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM (PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S4_ON)	DBGLED D8192 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM (PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S3_ON)	DBGLED D8193 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM (PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S0_ON)
DBGLED_S5_D	DBGLED_S4_D	DBGLED_S3_D	DBGLED_S0_D
DBGLED Q8190 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q8190 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q8191 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2	

S4_PWR_EN, PM_SLP_S4_L, PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L

Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SLP_SUS_L	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (dS4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HotAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

S4 Power Enable

PP3V3_S5 → C8170 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (BYPASS=U8170.6:3:2.3mm)

PM_SLP_S5_L:100K pull down on PCH page

PM_SLP_S5_L, SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN → U8170 74LVC1G32 SOT891 (NC)

S4_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → D8174 BAT54XV2T1 SOD-523; R8174 43K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=R8174.1:6mm, PLACE_NEAR=U7501.4:6mm)

P5VS4_EN_D → R8175 240 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C8174 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7501.4:6mm)

S4_PWR_EN, P5VS4_EN

S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L:100K pull down in PCH page

PM_SLP_S4_L → R8111 5.1K, R8112 0, R8113 0, R8114 3.3K (1/16W MF-LF 402; R8114 1/20W MF 201)

C8110 0.47UF, C8112 0.47UF, C8113 0.47UF, C8114 0.47UF (10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402; NO STUFF)

TPAD_VBUS_EN → OUT 39

P5VS3_EN → P5VS3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → OUT 65 66

P3V3S3_EN → P3V3S3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → OUT 65 66

DDRREG_EN → DDRREG_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → OUT 60 66

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD → ALL_SYS_PWRGD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → OUT 18 19 41 58 66 71

3.3V SUS Enable

PM_SLP_SUS_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → PM_SLP_SUS_L → OUT 12 45 65 66

PM_SLP_SUS_L: 100K pull down on PCH page

S0 ENABLE

PP3V3_S5 → C8180 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (BYPASS=U8180.3:2.3mm)

PM_SLP_S3_L → R8178 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PM_SLP_S3_R_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

PM_SLP_S3_L:100K pull down in PCH page

MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF → U8180

(PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L) → NO STUFF R8180 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

D8185 BAT54XV2T1 SOD-523; R8138 820 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (P1V05_EN_D, PLACE_NEAR=R8138.1:6mm)

R8185 130K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=R8185.2:6mm)

C8185 0.82UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm)

R8186 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

C8186 0.68UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L → OUT 51 65 66 68 71 (PLACE_NEAR=Q8052.5:6mm)

R8187 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

C8187 0.68UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 (PLACE_NEAR=Q8052.5:6mm); NO STUFF

P5VS0_EN → P5VS0_EN → OUT 65 66

P3V3S0_P1V5_S0_EN → P3V3S0_P1V5_S0_EN → OUT 64 65 66

P1V05S0_EN → P1V05S0_EN → OUT 62 66

PM_SLP_S3_R_L → OUT 31 32 45 66

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

PP5V_S0 → R8151 54.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VMON_5V_DIV (5.0V Divider:1.07V) → R8152 15.0K

PP3V3_S5 → R8156 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGD_C

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

R8153 1K → VMON_Q2_BASE; R8154 1K → VMON_Q3_BASE; R8155 1K → VMON_Q4_BASE

PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR → R8154

PP3V3_S0 → R8158 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VMON_3V3_DIV (3V3 Divider:1.07V) → R8159 7.15K

Q8150 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 353S2809 (Q1 CRITICAL: Q2, Q3, Q4; NC)

Vbe 0.7V max @2mA
Vce(sat) 0.1V max @1mA
Q1 Vth 0.7~1V @Id 250uA

S0PGD_BJT_GND_R → R8157 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3.3V SUS Detect

PP3V3_S5 → C8130 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (BYPASS=U8130.6::2:2.3mm)

No stuff C8131, 12ms Min delay time

U8130 Sense input threhold is 3.07V

PP3V3_SUS → R8133 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PM_RSMRST_L (PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1100.C21)

PP3V3_SUS → U8130 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (CRITICAL; SENSE, RESET*, CT, MR*, VDD, GND)

SUS_PGOOD_CT → C8131 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402 (NO STUFF)

TP_SUS_PGOOD_MR_L

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

SMC_PM_G2_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → R8140 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SMC_PM_G2_EN

P3V3S5_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P3V3S5_EN → OUT 61 66

NO STUFF C8142 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7501.21:7mm)

PP3V42_G3H (PLACE_NEAR=U7501.20:7mm) → R8141 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S5_PWRGD-->SMC
SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

S5_PWRGD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → S5_PWRGD → OUT 66 67

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S4" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S4 term is guaranteed by S4 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

PP3V3_S4 → R8125 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → PM_WLAN_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → OUT 34 41 66

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry
(ISL Version in development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 0.815V-3.009V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

keep R8171 DDRCPU 1.35V only

PP3V3_S0 → C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V X7R-CERM 0402 (PLACE_NEAR=U8160.2:4mm) → S0PGOOD_ISL

R8195 10 (MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V) → PP3V3_S0_VMON_P2

PP3V3_S0_VMON_P7 → R8196 10 → C8161 0.1UF (PLACE_NEAR=U8160.7:4mm) → S0PGOOD_ISL

PP3V3_S0 → C8163 0.1UF (PLACE_NEAR=U8160.2:7mm) → P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7810

NOSTUFF R8197 100K → VMON_MR

PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L → R8167 10K → R8168 100 → P1V5S0_PGOOD

P1V5S0_PGOOD → R8169 100 → P1V05S0_PGOOD

PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR → R8160 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P5V_VMON divider 3.16V @4.5V

PP1V05_S0 → R8172 6.04K → P1V05_VID_VMON

R8170 10K → P5V_DIV_VMON → R8161 15.0K (1V35_VMON divider 0.731V @1.31V)

R8171 12.4K; R8173 15.0K (1V05_VMON divider 0.716V @1.02V)

U8160 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (CRITICAL; VDD, V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, VR_MR, RST*, GND, THRM_PAD)

S0PGOOD_ISL → R8162 330 → ALL_SYS_PWRGD

PP1V5_S0 → R8135 54.9K; R8134 61.9K

PM_P1V5_PGD_DIV

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" Delay

PP3V3_S5 → R8136 23.7K; C8134 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402

PM_1V5_PGD_L

Q8151 DMB53D0UV SOT-563 (CRITICAL)

VBEon: 0.58~0.7V
1V5 Divider:0.75~0.85V

R8137 100 (DELAY_1V5S0_PGD_1 → 2 ALL_SYS_PWRGD)

PM_1V5_PGD_L_R → R8139 2.0K

CHGR VFRQ Generation

VFRQ High: Variable Frequency
VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency

PP3V42_G3H → R8131 100K → CHGR_VFRQ → OUT 57

Unused PGOOD signals

Q8131 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2

PP5V_S3 → R8120 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → PP5V_S4 → R8165 470K

DDRREG_PGOOD

P5VS4_PGOOD

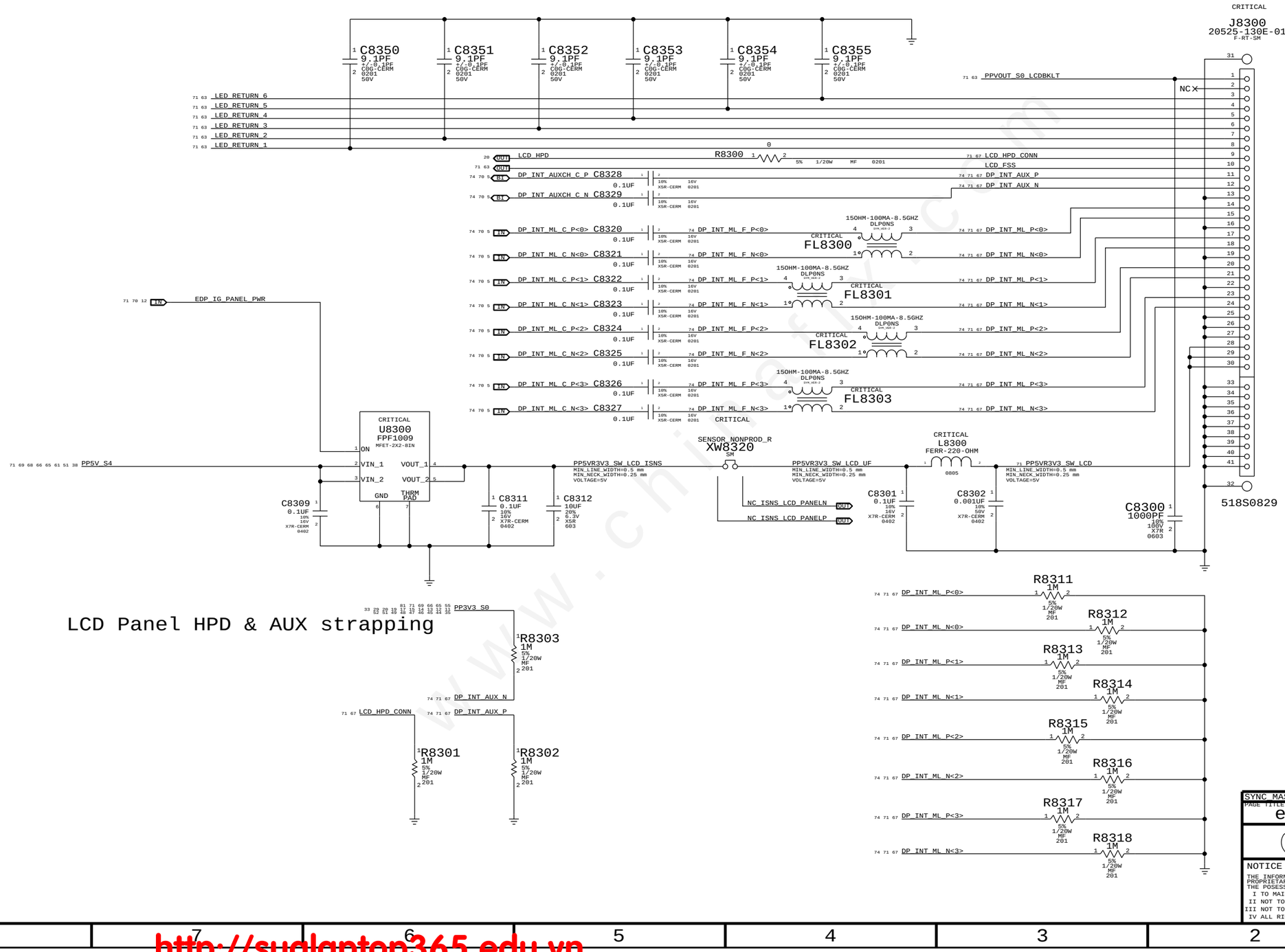
PM_SLP_S3_R_L

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45	SYNC_DATE=03/15/2013
PAGE TITLE	Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 81 OF 118
	SHEET 66 OF 81

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)

LCD Panel HPD & AUX strapping

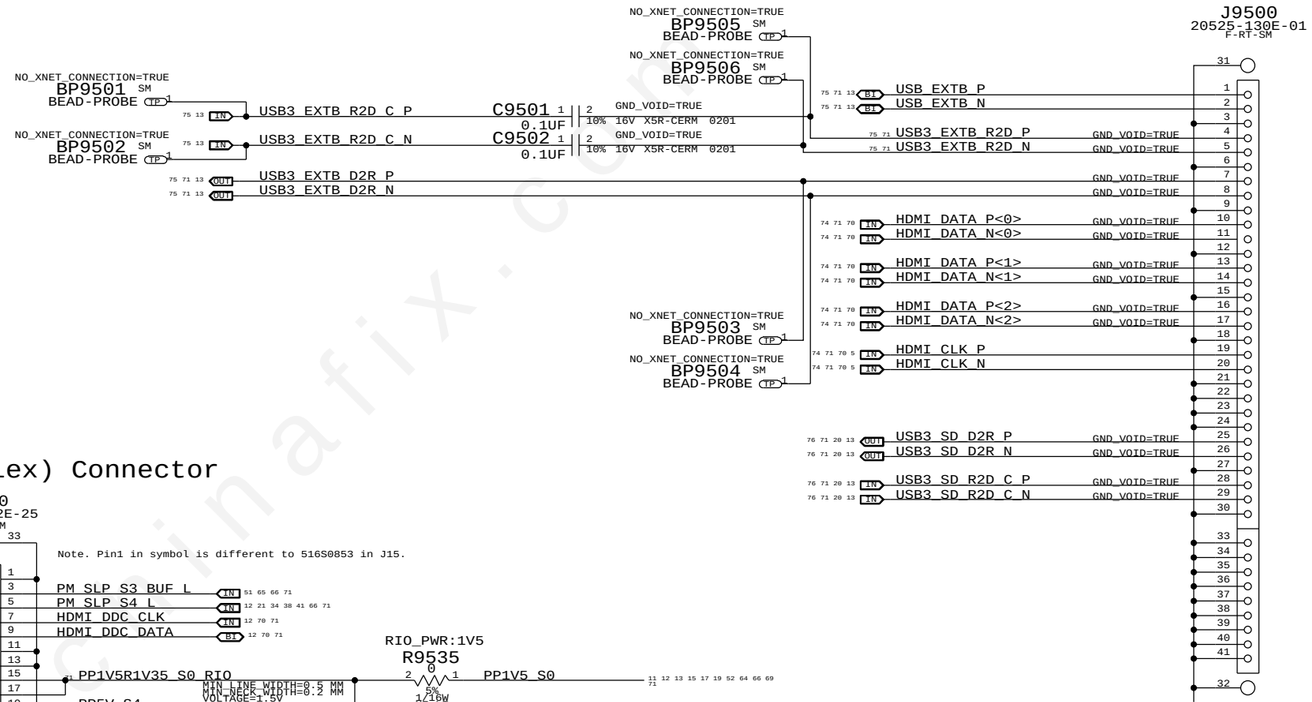


SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB	SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012
PAGE TITLE	eDP Display Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 83 OF 118
	SHEET 67 OF 81

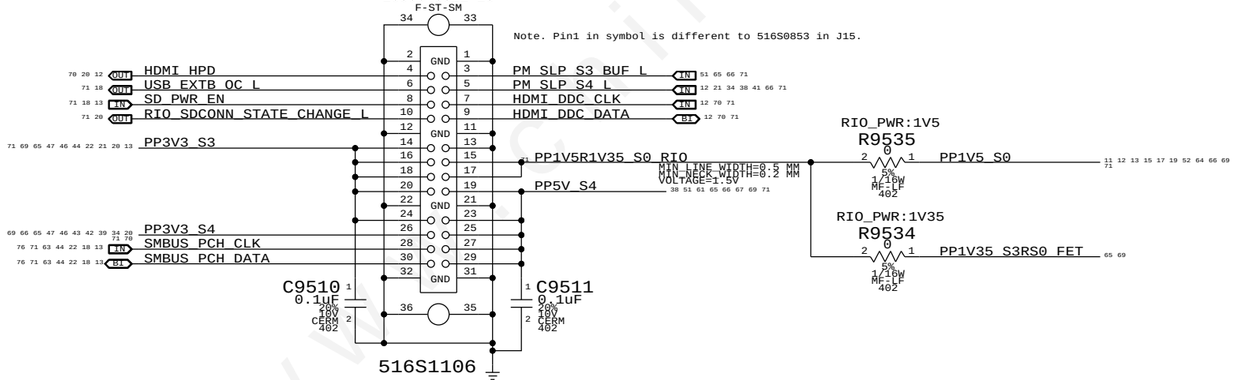
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

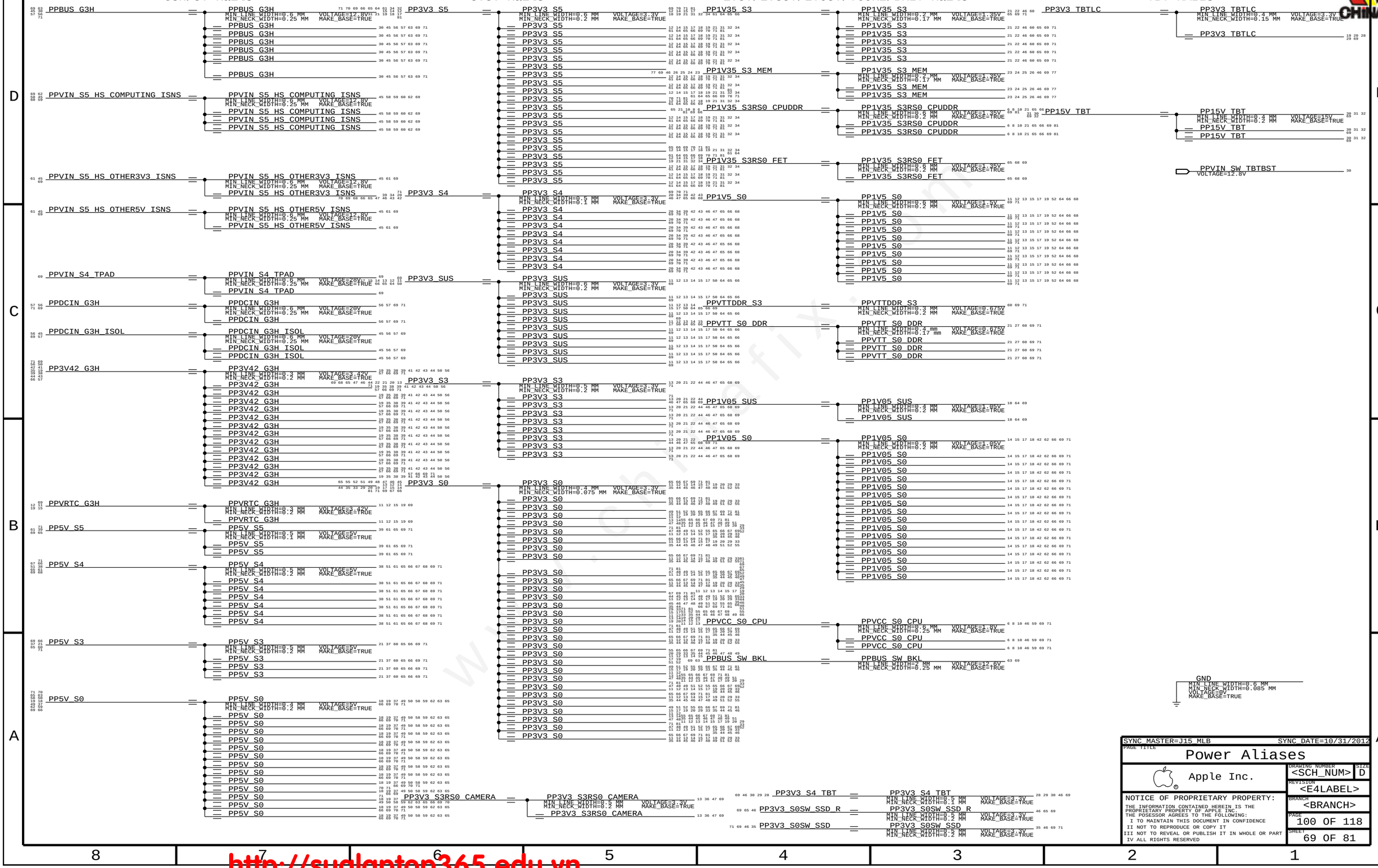
Wire-to-Board (Micro-coax) Connector



Board-to-Board (Flex) Connector



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB	SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012
PAGE TITLE	RIO Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 95 OF 118
	SHEET 68 OF 81



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE

Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 100 OF 118

SHEET 69 OF 81

Display Aliases

71 70 67 12	EDP_IG_PANEL_PWR	=	EDP_IG_PANEL_PWR	12 67 70 71
71 70 63 12	EDP_IG_BKL_ON	=	EDP_IG_BKL_ON	12 63 70 71
70 63 12	EDP_IG_BKL_PWM	=	EDP_IG_BKL_PWM	12 63 70
74 67 5	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	=	TP_DP_IG_A_MLP<3..0>	
74 67 5	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	=	TP_DP_IG_A_MLN<3..0>	
74 70 67 5	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	=	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 67 70 74
74 70 67 5	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	=	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 67 70 74
70 28 12	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	=	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	12 28 70
74 28 5	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	=	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>	
74 28 5	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	=	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>	
74 70 28 12	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	=	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	12 28 70 74
74 70 28 12	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	=	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	12 28 70 74
70 33 12	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA	=	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA	12 33 70
70 33 12	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK	=	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK	12 33 70
70 28 12	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	=	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	12 28 70
74 28 5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	=	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	
74 28 5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	=	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	
74 70 28 12	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	=	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	12 28 70 74
74 70 28 12	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	=	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	12 28 70 74
70 33 12	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	=	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	12 33 70
70 33 12	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	=	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	12 33 70
70 68 20 12	HDMI_HPD	=	HDMI_HPD	12 20 68 70
74 71 68	HDMI_DATA_P<0..2>	=	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<2..0>	5
74 71 68	HDMI_DATA_N<0..2>	=	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<2..0>	5
74 71 70 68 5	HDMI_CLK_P	=	HDMI_CLK_P	5 68 70 71 74
74 71 70 68 5	HDMI_CLK_N	=	HDMI_CLK_N	5 68 70 71 74
71 70 68 12	HDMI_DDC_CLK	=	HDMI_DDC_CLK	12 68 70 71
71 70 68 12	HDMI_DDC_DATA	=	HDMI_DDC_DATA	12 68 70 71

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU signals

70 60 21	MEMVTT_EN	=	MEMVTT_EN	21 60 70

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Thunderbolt Signals Through PEG

74 28 5	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> (IN)	=	=PEG_D2R_P<3..0> (OUT)	
74 28 5	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> (IN)	=	=PEG_D2R_N<3..0> (OUT)	
74 28 5	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> (OUT)	=	=PEG_R2D_C_P<3..0> (IN)	
74 28 5	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> (OUT)	=	=PEG_R2D_C_N<3..0> (IN)	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Unused PEG Lanes

5	TP_PEG_D2RP<15..4>	=	=PEG_D2R_P<15..4>
5	TP_PEG_D2RN<15..4>	=	=PEG_D2R_N<15..4>
5	TP_PEG_R2D_CP<15..4>	=	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15..4>
5	TP_PEG_R2D_CN<15..4>	=	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15..4>

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

70 49	PP3V3_S3_FAN_CTL	=	PP3V3_S3_FAN_CTL	49 70

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

RA201
0
1 2
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

PP3V3_S5 — 12 14 15 17 18 19 21 31 32 34 61 64 65 66 69 71 81

RA202
0
1 2
5%
1/20W
MF
0201
NOSTUFF

PP3V3_S4 — 20 34 39 42 43 46 47 65 66 68 69 71

Unused signals

12	BT_PWRRST_L
14	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
14	FW_PWR_EN_PCH
14	WOL_EN
14	FW_PME_L
11	DP_TBT_SEL
11	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
12	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
12	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET
12	AUD_I2C_INT_L
14	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
14	DPMUX_UC_IRQ
11	PEG_CLKREQ_L
11	ENET_CLKREQ_L
12	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH
28	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
12	SDCONN_OC_L

		VOLTAGE	MAKE_BASE		
77 74 70 24 23 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	0.675V	TRUE	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	22 23 24 70 74 77
74 70 26 25 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	0.675V	TRUE	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	22 25 26 70 74
77 74 70 24 23 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	0.675V	TRUE	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	22 23 24 70 74 77
74 70 26 25 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	0.675V	TRUE	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	22 25 26 70 74

65 63 62 59 58 50 49 37 19 18 71 69 66 PP5V_S0

XWA202
SM
1 2
PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L — 53
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

XWA203
SM
1 2
PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R — 53
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 102 OF 118
SHEET: 70 OF 81

Functional Test Points

J3501 - airport

FUNC_TEST		
TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_Q_L	34
TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	34
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	34 76
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	34 76
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	34 76
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	34 76
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	34 76
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	34 76
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	12 34 36 76
TRUE	PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F	34
TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	34 42
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	34 75
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	34 75
TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L	34 41 42
TRUE	GND	4X

J4002 - Camera

TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N	37 79
TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P	37 79
TRUE	CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN	37
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N	37 79
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P	37 79
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	37 41 44 48 80
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	37 41 44 48 80
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SCK	36 37
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SDA	36 37
TRUE	PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F	37
TRUE	GND	

J9500 - rio coax

TRUE	HDMI_CLK_N	5 68 70 74
TRUE	HDMI_CLK_P	5 68 70 74
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_N<0>	68 70 74
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_N<1>	68 70 74
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_N<2>	68 70 74
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_P<0>	68 70 74
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_P<1>	68 70 74
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_P<2>	68 70 74

TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_N	13 20 68 76
TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_P	13 20 68 76
TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	13 20 68 76
TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	13 20 68 76
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	13 68 75
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	13 68 75
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	68 75
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	68 75
TRUE	USB_EXTB_N	13 68 75
TRUE	USB_EXTB_P	13 68 75
TRUE	GND	19X

J9510 - rio flex

TRUE	SD_PWR_EN	13 18 68
TRUE	PP1V5R1V35_S0_RIO	68
TRUE	HDMI_DDC_CLK	12 68 70
TRUE	HDMI_DDC_DATA	12 68 70
TRUE	HDMI_HPD_L	
TRUE	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	13 18 22 44 63 68 76
TRUE	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	13 18 22 44 63 68 76
TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L	51 65 66 68
TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	12 21 34 38 41 66 68
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	3X 13 20 21 22 44 46 47 65 68 69 71
TRUE	PP3V3_S4	20 34 39 42 43 46 47 65 66 68 69 70 71
TRUE	PP5V_S4	5X 38 51 61 65 66 67 68 69
TRUE	RIO_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	20 68
TRUE	USB_EXTB_OC_L	18 68
TRUE	GND	10X

J5150 - hall effect

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	19 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 57 66 69 71
TRUE	SMC_LID_R	43
TRUE	GND	

J6050 - left fan

TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	49
TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	49
TRUE	PP5V_S0	3X 18 19 37 49 50 58 59 62 63 65 66 69 70 71
TRUE	GND	5X

J6060 - right fan

TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	49
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	49
TRUE	PP5V_S0	3X 18 19 37 49 50 58 59 62 63 65 66 69 70 71
TRUE	GND	5X

J6100 - lpc + spi

FUNC_TEST		
TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	14 50
TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	20 50 76
TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	13 41 50 76
TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	13 41 50 76
TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	13 41 50 76
TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	13 41 50 76
TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	19 50 76
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	13 41 50 76
TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	12 20 41 50
TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	13 41 50
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	12 41 50
TRUE	PP5V_S0	10 19 37 49 50 58 59 62 63 65 66 69 70 71
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	41 42 50 57
TRUE	SMC_ROMBOOT	42 50
TRUE	SMC_RX_L	41 42 50
TRUE	SMC_TCK	41 42 50
TRUE	SMC_TDI	41 42 50
TRUE	SMC_TDO	41 42 50
TRUE	SMC_TMS	41 42 50
TRUE	SMC_TX_L	41 42 50
TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	14 50
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	50
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	50
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	50
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	50
TRUE	TP_SMC_MD1	50
TRUE	TP_SMC_TRST_L	50
TRUE	GND	2X

J4800 - ipd flex

TRUE	Z2_CS_L	39
TRUE	Z2_MOSI	39
TRUE	Z2_MISO	39
TRUE	Z2_SCLK	39
TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	39
TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	39
TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	39
TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	39
TRUE	PICKB_L	39
TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	39
TRUE	PSOC_MISO	39
TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	39
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	39 41 44 80
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	39 41 44 80
TRUE	SMC_LID	39 41 42 43
TRUE	SMC_T101_COM_1	
TRUE	PP3V3_S4	20 34 39 42 43 46 47 65 66 68 69 70 71
TRUE	PP5V_S5	39 61 65 69 71
TRUE	GND	2X

J4813 - keyboard

TRUE	PP3V3_S4	20 34 39 42 43 46 47 65 66 68 69 70 71
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	19 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 57 66 69 71
TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	39
TRUE	WS_KBD1	39
TRUE	WS_KBD10	39
TRUE	WS_KBD11	39
TRUE	WS_KBD12	39
TRUE	WS_KBD13	39
TRUE	WS_KBD14	39
TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	39
TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	39
TRUE	WS_KBD17	39
TRUE	WS_KBD18	39
TRUE	WS_KBD19	39
TRUE	WS_KBD2	39
TRUE	WS_KBD20	39
TRUE	WS_KBD21	39
TRUE	WS_KBD22	39
TRUE	WS_KBD23	39
TRUE	WS_KBD3	39
TRUE	WS_KBD4	39
TRUE	WS_KBD5	39
TRUE	WS_KBD6	39
TRUE	WS_KBD7	39
TRUE	WS_KBD8	39
TRUE	WS_KBD9	39
TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	39
TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	39
TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	39
TRUE	GND	2X

J4915 - kbd bklt

TRUE	KBDBKLT_RETURN1	2X 40 63
TRUE	KBDBKLT_RETURN2	2X 40 63
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT	40 63
TRUE	GND	4X

J6701 - audio flex

FUNC_TEST		
TRUE	AUD_HP_PORT_L	51 55
TRUE	AUD_HP_PORT_R	51 55
TRUE	AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK	
TRUE	AUD_TIPDET_INV	
TRUE	AUD_TYPEDET	51 55
TRUE	AUD_CONN_MIC_XW	4X
TRUE	CH_HS_MIC	
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	65 66 67 69 71 81 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 20 29 33 35 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 55
TRUE	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW	4X 54 55
TRUE	US_HS_MIC	
TRUE	GND	2X GND

J6601 - mic

TRUE	DMIC_CLK3	52 55
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	65 66 67 69 71 81 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 20 29 33 35 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 55
TRUE	DMIC_SDA2	55
TRUE	DMIC_SDA3	52 55
TRUE	GND	

J6602 - L speaker

TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_ID	52 55
TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	53 55 81
TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	53 55 81
TRUE	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	53 55 81
TRUE	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	53 55 81
TRUE	GND	

J6603 - R speaker

TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_ID	52 55
TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	53 55 81
TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	53 55 81
TRUE	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	53 55 81
TRUE	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	53 55 81
TRUE	GND	

J7000 - DC PWR

TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	56
TRUE	PP20V_DCIN_FUSE	2X 56
TRUE	GND	2X

J7050 - battery

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	8X 56 57
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	41 44 56 57 80
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	41 44 56 57 80
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	56
TRUE	GND	8X

J8300 - eDP

TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_N	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_P	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<0>	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<1>	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<2>	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<3>	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<0>	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<1>	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<2>	67 74
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<3>	67 74
TRUE	LCD_FSS	63 67
TRUE	LCD_HPD_CONN	67
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	63 67
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	63 67
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	63 67
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	63 67
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	63 67
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	63 67
TRUE	PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD	3X 67
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	63 67
TRUE	GND	16X

Power Rails

TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	12 21 41 66
TRUE	PPVTT_S0_DDR	21 27 60 69
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	65 66 67 69 71 81 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 20 29 33 35 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 55
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	13 20 21 22 44 46 47 65 68 69 71
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	12 14 15 17 18 19 21 31 32 34 61 64 65 66 69 70 81
TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	41 42
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	19 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 57 66 69 71
TRUE	PP5V_S0	10 19 37 49 50 58 59 62 63 65 66 69 70 71
TRUE	PP5V_S3	21 37 60 65 66 69
TRUE	PP5V_S5	39 61 65 69 71
TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	30 45 56 57 63 69
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	56 57 69
TRUE	PPVCC_S0_CPU	6 8 10 46 59 69
TRUE	PPVTTDDR_S3	60 69
TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_SSD	35 46 69
TRUE	PP1V5_S0	11 12 13 15 17 19 52 64 66 68 69
TRUE	PP1V35_S3	21 22 46 60 65 69

XDP

FUNC_TEST		
TRUE	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 18 74
TRUE	XDP_PCH_TCK	11 18
TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 18 74
TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 18 74
TRUE	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 18 74
TRUE	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 18 74
TRUE	XDP_PCH_TMS	11 18
TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDI	11 18
TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDO	11 18
TRUE	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 18 74
TRUE	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 18 74
TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	12 66 76
TRUE	PM_PCH_PWROK	12 19 76
TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	12 19 41 76
TRUE	CPU_CFG<3>	6 18 74
TRUE	PP1V05_S0	14 15 17 18 42 62 66 69
TRUE	GND	2X GND

Power Sequence

FUNC_TEST		
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	39 41 42
TRUE	PM_DSW_PWRGD	12 41 76
TRUE	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	18 19 41 58 66
TRUE	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	12 18 19 41 76
TRUE	PLT_RESET_L	12 18 20 21
TRUE	EDP_IG_PANEL_PWR	12 67 70
TRUE	EDP_IG_BKL_ON	12 63 70

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: Functional Test Points

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 104 OF 118

SHEET: 71 OF 81

NC NO_TESTs

PCH

	NO_TEST	MAKE_BASE	
NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RN
NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RP
NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CP
NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RN
NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RP
NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CP
NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RN
NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RP
NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RN
NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RP
NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_A_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_A_D2RN
NC_SATA_A_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_A_D2RP
NC_SATA_A_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_A_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_B_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RN
NC_SATA_B_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RP
NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN
NC_SATA_ODD_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RP
NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
NC_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
NC_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
NC_USB_EXTCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTCN
NC_USB_EXTCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTCP
NC_USB_SDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDN
NC_USB_SDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDP
NC_USB_WLANN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_WLANN
NC_USB_WLANP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_WLANP
NC_USB_6N	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_6N
NC_USB_6P	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_6P
NC_USB_7N	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_7N
NC_USB_7P	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_7P
NC_USB_EXTDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTDN
NC_USB_EXTDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTDP
NC_USB_PSOCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_PSOCN
NC_USB_PSOCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_PSOCP
NC_USB_IRN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRN
NC_USB_IRP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRP
NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN
NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP
NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L
NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2
NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1
NC_HDA_SDIN2	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2
NC_HDA_SDIN3	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3
NC_LPC_DREQ0_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_LPC_DREQ0_L
NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK
NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA
NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L
NC_USB_SMCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCP
NC_USB_SMCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCN
NC_SMC_INTERFACE_2	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_INTERFACE_2

Thunderbolt

	NO_TEST	MAKE_BASE	
NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3..0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3..0>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHN
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWP
NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
NC_USB_4N	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_4N
NC_USB_4P	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_4P

TRUE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	28 74
TRUE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	28 74
TRUE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	28 74
TRUE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	28 74
TRUE	DMI_S2N_P<3..1>	5 12 74
TRUE	DMI_S2N_N<3..1>	5 12 74
TRUE	DMI_N2S_P<3..1>	5 12 74
TRUE	DMI_N2S_N<3..1>	5 12 74

PLACEABLE BEAD-PROBES FOR TBT

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>	1	SM BEAD-PROBE	BPA535 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	1	SM BEAD-PROBE	BPA531 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	1	SM BEAD-PROBE	BPA532 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: NC & No Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 105 OF 118

SHEET: 72 OF 81

J15 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,P65BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.066 MM	0.066 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.118 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.186 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.146 MM	0.146 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.155 MM	0.155 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE
*	*	P65BGA	P075_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	0.1 MM	?
BGA_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?
P075_SPACE	*	0.075 MM	?

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	·	0.1 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P65_BGA	*	Y	0.071MM	0.071MM		0.075MM	0.126MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	P65BGA	P65_BGA

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 110 OF 118

SHEET: 73 OF 81

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_VREF	*	12 MIL	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: IVB PLATFORM DG , Tables 205-207

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DMI_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMI_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2N2S	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2S2N	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DMI_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMI_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2N2S	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2S2N	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DMI_*	=SAME	*	DMI_2SAME
DMI_N2S	DMI_S2N	*	DMI_TXRX
DMI_S2N	DMI_N2S	*	DMI_TXRX
CLK_DMI	DMI_N2S	*	DMICLK2N2S
CLK_DMI	DMI_S2N	*	DMICLK2S2N
CLK_DMI	*	*	DMICLK2OTHER

PEG - SSD & TBT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PEG_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PEG_*	=SAME	*	PEG_2SAME
PEG_R2D	PEG_D2R	*	PEG_TXRX
PEG_*	*	*	PEG_2OTHER
PEG_*	CLK_*	*	PEG_2CLK

DIGITAL VIDEO SIGNAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2CLK	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DP	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DISPLAYPORT	=SAME	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	*	*	DP_2OTHER
HDMI_CLK	CLK_*	*	HDMICLK_2CLK
HDMI_CLK	DISPLAYPORT	*	HDMICLK_2DP
HDMI_CLK	*	*	HDMICLK_2OTHER

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	CPU_85D	DMI_S2N	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	5 12 72
DMI_S2N	CPU_85D	DMI_S2N	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	5 12 72
DMI_N2S	CPU_85D	DMI_N2S	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	5 12 72
DMI_N2S	CPU_85D	DMI_N2S	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	5 12 72
FDI_INT	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	5 12
FDI_CSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_CSYNC	5 12
1125 DMI_CLK	CPU_85D	CLK_DMI	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	6 11
1126 DMI_CLK	CPU_85D	CLK_DMI	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	6 11
CPU_CLK135_PLL	CPU_85D	CLK_PCIE	CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_N	6 11
CPU_CLK135_PLL	CPU_85D	CLK_PCIE	CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_P	6 11
1131 CPU_CLK135_PLL	CPU_85D	CLK_PCIE	CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_N	6 11
CPU_CLK135_PLL	CPU_85D	CLK_PCIE	CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_P	6 11
1137 CPU_EDP_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_EDP_RCOMP	5
1138 CPU_PEG_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_RCOMP	5
1139 CPU_CFG	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<19..0>	6 18 71
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP	11 72
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN	11 72
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 18 71
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 18 71
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 18 71
XDP_TCK	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 18 71
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 18 71
XDP_BPM	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	6 18
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	6 18
1154 XDP_BDRESET_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	6 18 19
1155 XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 18 71
1156 XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 18 71
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 41
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_VID	CPU_PECI	6 14 42
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 41 42 58
1158 CPU_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	6 14 18
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_45S	CPU_8MTI	PM_THRMTRIP_L	6 14 42
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	6 12 21
PM_SYNC	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	6 12
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	6
CPU_VID	CPU_45S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 58
CPU_VID	CPU_45S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 58
CPU_VID	CPU_45S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 58
1165 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ	7 22
1166 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ	7 22
1143 CPU_MEM_VREF		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	22 23 24 70 77
1144 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	22 25 26 70
1145 CPU_MEM_VREF		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	22 23 24 70 77
1146 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	22 25 26 70
1160 PEG_D2R_TBT	CPU_85D	PEG_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	5 28 70
1161 PEG_D2R_TBT	CPU_85D	PEG_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	5 28 70
1162	CPU_85D	PEG_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	28 72
1163	CPU_85D	PEG_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	28 72
1164 PEG_R2D_TBT	CPU_85D	PEG_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	28 72
1165 PEG_R2D_TBT	CPU_85D	PEG_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	28 72
1166	CPU_85D	PEG_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	5 28 70
1167	CPU_85D	PEG_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	5 28 70

DP AUX NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
1243 DP_INT_IG_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 67 70
1244 DP_INT_IG_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 67 70
1165	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	67 71 74
1167	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	67 71 74
1231	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_P<3..0>	67
1232	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_N<3..0>	67
1234	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	67 71 74
1233	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	67 71 74
1246 DP_INT_IG_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 67 70
1245 DP_INT_IG_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 67 70
1171 DP_INT_IG_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_P	67 71
1170 DP_INT_IG_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_N	67 71

DP / HDMI NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
1213 HDMI_DATA	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA_P<2..0>	68 70 71
1214 HDMI_DATA	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA_N<2..0>	68 70 71
1215 HDMI_CLK	DP_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_CLK_P	5 68 70 71
1216 HDMI_CLK	DP_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_CLK_N	5 68 70 71
1235 DP_TBT_ML0	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 28 70
1236 DP_TBT_ML0	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 28 70
1237	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	28
1238	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	28
1239 DP_TBT_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 28 70
1240 DP_TBT_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 28 70
1241	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	28
1242	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	28
1222 TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	28
1224 TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	28
1221	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	12 28 70
1223	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	12 28 70
1227 TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	28
1226 TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	28
1225	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	12 28 70
1228	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	12 28 70

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 111 OF 118
SHEET: 74 OF 81

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_RCOMP	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_RCOMP	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA_*	=SAME	*	SATA_2SAME
SATA_R2D	SATA_D2R	*	SATA_TXRX
SATA_*	*	*	SATA_2OTHER

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
BT_WAKE	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
BT_WAKE	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 3.0 INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB3_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_*	=SAME	*	USB3_2SAME
USB3_R2D	USB3_D2R	*	USB3_TXRX
USB3_*	*	*	USB3_2OTHER

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.
NOTE: Latest Intel DG calls out 50ohms SE for sys clocks

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	SATA_85D	SATA_R2D	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CP	11 72
	SATA_85D	SATA_R2D	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CN	11 72
T27	SATA_85D	SATA_D2R	NC_SATA_A_D2RP	11 72
T27	SATA_85D	SATA_D2R	NC_SATA_A_D2RN	11 72
T29	SATA_85D	SATA_R2D	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP	11 72
T29	SATA_85D	SATA_R2D	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN	11 72
T30	SATA_85D	SATA_D2R	NC_SATA_B_D2RP	11 72
T30	SATA_85D	SATA_D2R	NC_SATA_B_D2RN	11 72
T213 PCH_SATA_RCOMP	SATA_45SE	SATA_RCOMP	PCH_SATA_RCOMP	11
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	13 38
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	13 38
T24	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	38
T24	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	38
T24	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P	38
T24	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N	38
	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_EXTCP	13 72
	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_EXTCN	13 72
T23	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDP	13 72
T23	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDN	13 72
T27	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	38 41 42
T27	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	38 41 42
	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SMCP	72
	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SMCN	72
T28	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_6P	13 72
T28	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_6N	13 72
T28	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_7P	13 72
T28	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_7N	13 72
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	13 68 71
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	13 68 71
T26	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_EXTDP	13 72
T25	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_EXTDN	13 72
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	13 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	13 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	34 71
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	34 71
T28	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRP	13 72
T28	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRN	13 72
T28	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	13 39
T28	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	13 39
T30	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	39
T30	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	39
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	13
T22 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P	13 38
T23 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N	13 38
T26	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTA_D2R_C_P	
T26	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTA_D2R_C_N	
T23 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P	38
T22 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N	38
T26	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P	13 38
T26	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N	13 38
T22 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	13 68 71
T23 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	13 68 71
T26	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTB_D2R_C_P	
T26	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTB_D2R_C_N	
T22 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	68 71
T23 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	68 71
T26	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	13 68
T26	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	13 68
T28 NC_USB3	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RP	13 72
T28 NC_USB3	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RN	13 72
T28	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CP	13 72
T28	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CN	13 72
T25 NC_USB3	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RP	13 72
T25 NC_USB3	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RN	13 72
T29	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CP	13 72
T29	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CN	13 72

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
T256 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	11 19
T255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	11 19
T255	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	11
T255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA	19 37
T253 SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	19 28
T255	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	28

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 112 OF 118
SHEET: 75 OF 81

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Single Net Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_SE	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_*	=SAME	*	PCIE_2SAME
PCIE_R2D	PCIE_D2R	*	PCIE_TXRX
PCIE_*	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_*	CLK_*	*	PCIE_2CLK
CLK_PCIE	*	*	PCIECLK_2OTHER

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	13 41 50 71
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	13 41 50 71
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_45S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	20 50 71
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	13 18 22 44 63 68 71
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	13 18 22 44 63 68 71
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	13 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	13 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	13 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	13 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	11 52
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	11
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	11 52
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	11
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	11
HDA_RST_L	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	11 52
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	11 52
HDA_SDIN0_R	HDA_45S	HDA	CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R	52
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	11 52
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	11 19
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	13 50
SPI_CLK	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	50
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	13 50
SPI_MOSI	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	50
SPI_MISO	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	13 50
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	13 50
SPI_CS0	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	50
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	13 20 68 71
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	13 20 68 71
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_SD_D2R_P	13 20 68 71
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_SD_D2R_N	13 20 68 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	34 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	34 71
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	13 34
[1804]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	13 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P	34
[1805]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N	34
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	13 34
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	13 34
[1276]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	34 71
[1276]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	34 71
[1825] PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	36 37
[1826] PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	36 37
[1827]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	13 37
[1828]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	13 37
[1829] PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	13 37
[1830] PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	13 37
[1831]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	36 37
[1832]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	36 37
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	11 19
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	19 41
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	19 50 71
[2462]	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	11 19
[1440] PCIE_CLK100M	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	11 19
[254] PCIE_CLK100M	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	11
[255] PCIE_CLK100M	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT	11 19
[256] PCIE_CLK100M_PCH	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	11
[257] PCIE_CLK100M_PCH	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	11
[258] PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	11 28
[259] PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	11 28
[260] PCIE_CLK100M_DOT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	11
[261] PCIE_CLK100M_DOT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	11
[262] PCIE_CLK100M_SATA	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	11
[263] PCIE_CLK100M_SATA	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	11
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SD_P	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SD_N	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	11 34
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	11 34
[1835]	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	34 71
[1836]	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	34 71
PCIE_CLK100M_S2	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	11 37
PCIE_CLK100M_S2	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	11 37
[1833]	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	36 37
[1834]	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	36 37
[2461] PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	11 35
[2460]	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	11 35

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
[1813] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_INTRUDER_L	11
[1814] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_INTVRMEN_L	11
[1815] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_DSWVRMEN	12
[1816] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_SRTCRST_L	11
[1808] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_RSMRST_L	12 66 71
[1807] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_SYSRST_L	12 19 41 71
[1818] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_PCH_PWROK	12 19 71 76
[1817] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_PCH_PWROK	12 19 71 76
[1820] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_DSW_PWRGD	12 41 71
[1819] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	12 18 19 41 71
[1809] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_PWRBTN_L	12 18 41
[1456] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_THRMTRIP_L_R	14 42
[1824] PCH_PCIE_WAKE	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCIE_WAKE_L	12 34 36 71
[1821] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_RCIN_L	14
[1835] PCIE_D2R_SSD	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>	13 35
[1836] PCIE_D2R_SSD	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>	13 35
[1838] PCIE_R2D_SSD	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	13 35
[1837] PCIE_R2D_SSD	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	13 35
[1839]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	35
[1840]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	35

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 113 OF 118

SHEET: 76 OF 81

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*_DQS_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

DDR3 (Memory Down):

DQ signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-139.73mm] and [CLK-30.48mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+2.54mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to first DRAM device is 139.7mm max, to last DRAM device is 194.31mm max.

SOURCE: Double checked with Doc#486985 Chief River SFF Platform DG: Memory Down
SOURCE: Need to re-confirm CRW DG for memory down (Intel not yet provided)

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0> 7 23 27
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0> 7 23 27
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1> 7 24 27
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1> 7 24 27
MEM_A_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<0> 7 23 27
MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<1> 7 24 27
MEM_A_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<0> 7 23 27
MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1> 7 24 27
MEM_A_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<0> 7 23 27
MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<1> 7 24 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 7 23 24 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 7 23 24 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 7 23 24 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 7 23 24 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 7 23 24 27
MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 7 23 24
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 7 23 24
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0> 7 25 27
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0> 7 25 27
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1> 7 26 27
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1> 7 26 27
MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<0> 7 25 27
MEM_B_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<1> 7 26 27
MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<0> 7 25 27
MEM_B_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<1> 7 26 27
MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<0> 7 25 27
MEM_B_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<1> 7 26 27
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 7 25 26 27
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 7 25 26 27
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 7 25 26 27
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 7 25 26 27
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 7 25 26 27
MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 7 25 26
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 7 25 26
		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A 22 23 24 78 74
		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 22 23 24 78 74
		MEM_PWR	PP1V35_S3_MEM 23 24 25 26 46 69

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 114 OF 118
SHEET: 77 OF 81

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's Thunderbolt Routing Notes

TBT_DP Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_*	=SAME	*	TBTDP_2SAME
TBTDP_R2D	TBTDP_D2R	*	TBTDP_TXRX
TBTDP_*	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> 28 31 72
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> 28 31
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> 31
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> 31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> 28 31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> 28 31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> 31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1> 31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> 31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> 31
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> 28 31
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> 28 31
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> 31
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3> 31
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> 31
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> 31
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_P<0> 28 31
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_N<0> 28 31
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> 31
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> 31
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_P<1> 28 31 72
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_N<1> 28 31 72
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 31
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 31
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P 28 31
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N 28 31
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P 31
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N 31
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> 28 32
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> 28 32
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> 32
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> 32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> 28 32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> 28 32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1> 32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1> 32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> 32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> 32
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> 28 32
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> 28 32
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3> 32
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3> 32
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> 32
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> 32
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_P<0> 28 32
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_N<0> 28 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_P<1> 28 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_N<1> 28 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 32
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P 28 32
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N 28 32
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P 32
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N 32

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK 28
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI 28
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO 28
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L 28

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 115 OF 118

SHEET: 78 OF 81

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P	36 37
	S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N	36 37
	S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE	36 37
1101	S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L	36 37
1102		S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT	37
1103	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L	36 37
1104	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L	36 37
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L	36 37
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0>	36 37
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1>	36 37
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2>	36 37
1105	S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>	36 37
	S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>	36 37
1106	S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>	36 37
1107	S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>	36 37
1108	S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0>	36 37
1109	S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1>	36 37
1110	S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0>	36 37
	S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0>	36 37
	S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8>	36 37
1127	MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P	36 37
1128	MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N	36 37
1129		MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P	37 71
1130		MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N	37 71
1131	MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P	36 37
1132	MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N	36 37
1133		MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P	37 71
1134		MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N	37 71
1135			S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM	36 37
1136			S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF	36 37
1137			S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA	37
1138			S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ	37

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 118

SHEET: 79 OF 81

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET_TYPE	
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	39 41 44 71
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	39 41 44 71
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	41 44 48
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	41 44 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	37 41 44 48 71
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	37 41 44 48 71
SMBUS_SMC_5_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_g3_SCL	41 44 56 57 71
SMBUS_SMC_5_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	41 44 56 57 71
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	NC_SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	41 43
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	NC_SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	41 43

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET_TYPE	
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	57
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	57
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	57
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	57

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 117 OF 118

SHEET: 80 OF 81

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_50S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_50S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.2 MM	0.2 MM
THERM_1TO1_45S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
SENSE_1TO1_45S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
THERM	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
AUDIO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE_*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA_*	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA_*	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D	*			0.09 MM	10 MM		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
CPU_27P4S	BOTTOM			0.23 MM	100 MIL		
USB3_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
USB3_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
DP_85D	ISL9			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
PCIE_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR

J15 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_CPUDDR_P	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_CPUDDR_N	47
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_CPU_DDR_R_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_CPU_DDR_R_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_P	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	DDR3THMSNS_D1_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	DDR3THMSNS_D1_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	FINTHMSNS_D_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	FINTHMSNS_D_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_MEM_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_MEM_N	46
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_MEM_R_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_MEM_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	47
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	47 63
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	47 63
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	45
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS1_P	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS1_N	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS2_P	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS2_N	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS3_P	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS3_N	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	CPUVR_ISUM_R_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	CPUVR_ISUM_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	81
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	81
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	81
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	81
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_N	46
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_P	46
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_R_N	46
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_R_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_P	46
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_R_P	46
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05S0_CS_P	62
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05S0_CS_N	62
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05S0_SENSE_P	62
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05S0_SENSE_N	62
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_THERMD_P	28 48
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_THERMD_N	48
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	CHGR_CSI_R_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	CHGR_CSI_R_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	CHGR_CSO_R_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	CHGR_CSO_R_N	57
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_S2_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_S2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_S2_R_P	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_S2_R_N	47

J15 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	51 53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	53 55 71
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	53 55 71
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	53 55 71
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	53 55 71
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	53 55 71
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	53 55 71
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	53 55 71
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	53 55 71
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_R_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_R_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_P	51
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_N	51
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_L_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_L_N	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P	54 55
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N	54 55
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	HS_MIC_P	51 54
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	HS_MIC_N	51 54
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_P	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_N	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_P	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_N	51 53
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	12 14 15 17 18 19 21 31 32 34 61 64 65 66 69 70 71
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	60 66 67 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 29 33 35 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 55 69 71 8 10 21 65 66 69
		SB_POWER	PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR	
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 118 OF 118

SHEET: 81 OF 81